Nigeria - General Household Survey-Panel 2010-2011 (PostHarvest), First Round (Wave one)

National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) - Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN)

Report generated on: August 28, 2013

Visit our data catalog at: http://localhost/nada4/index.php

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER
NGA-NBS-GHS-PANEL-2010-2011-v1.0

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION
version 1.0

PRODUCTION DATE
2011-06-28

Overview

ABSTRACT
Towards the goal of improving agricultural statistics, the World Bank, through funding from the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation (BMGF), is supporting seven countries in Sub-Saharan Africa in strengthening the production of household-level data on agriculture.

The GHS survey is a cross-sectional survey of 22,000 households carried out annually throughout the country. Under the work of the partnership, a full revision of the questionnaire was undertaken and, at the same time, a sub-sample of the GHS now forms a panel survey. The panel component (GHS-Panel) applies to 5,000 households of the GHS collecting additional data on multiple agricultural activities and household consumption. As the focus of this panel component is to improve data from the agriculture sector and link this to other facets of household behavior and characteristics the GHS-Panel drew heavily on the Harmonized National Living Standards Survey (HNLSS-a multi-topic household survey) and the National Agricultural Sample Survey (NASS-the key agricultural survey) to create a new survey instrument to shed light on the role of agriculture in households' economic wellbeing that can be monitored over time. The first wave of the revised GHS and GHS-Panel was carried out in two visits to the Panel households (post-planting visit in August-October 2010 and post-harvest visit in February-April 2011) and one visit to the full cross-section (in parallel with the post-harvest visit to the panel). The GHS-Panel will be carried out every two years while the GHS-Cross Section is usually carried out annually. A schematic of data collection is shown in Figure 1. Note that a separate document details the contents of the GHS (cross section). This document provides details on the GHS-Panel only.

Expected Benefits

The specific outputs and outcomes of the revised GHS with panel component project are:

Development of an innovative model for collecting agricultural data in conjunction with household data;

Development of a model of inter-institutional collaboration between NBS and the FMA&RD and NFRA, inter alia, to ensure the relevance and use of the new GHS;

Strengthening the capacity to generate a sustainable system for producing accurate and timely information on agricultural households in Nigeria.

Comprehensive analysis of poverty indictors and socio-economic characteristics

Innovations

The revised GHS with panel component contains several innovative features.

1. Integration of agricultural data at the plot level with household welfare data;

2. Creation of a panel data set that can be used to study poverty dynamics, the role of agriculture in development and the changes over time in health, education and other labor activities, inter alia.

3. Use of small area estimation techniques (SAE) to generate state level poverty data by taking advantage of the integration

of the panel households into the GHS cross-section.

4. Collection of information on the network of buyers and sellers of goods with which household interact

5. Use of GPS units for measuring agricultural land areas;

6. Involvement of multiple actors in government, academia and the donor community in the development of the survey and its contents as well as its implementation and analysis;

7. Use of concurrent data entry in Wave 1. In later Waves the project will develop and implement a Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI) application for the paperless collection of the GHS-Panel;

8. Use of direct respondents for all sections of the questionnaires where individual level data or specific economic activity data are collected;

9. Creation of publicly available micro data sets for researchers and policy makers;

10. Active dissemination of agriculture statistics.

Coverage and Scope

The revised GHS with the panel component, while having an intensive focus on agriculture, is a national survey. The survey covered all the 36 states and the Federal Capital Territory (FCT), Abuja. Both urban and rural enumeration areas (EAs) were canvassed.

The survey covered a wide range of socio-economic topics which were collected via three different questionnaires administered to the household and the community. These are the Household Questionnaire, the Agricultural Questionnaire and the Community Questionnaire.

The survey consisted of three questionnaires for each of the visits; The Household Questionnaire was administered to all households in the sample. The Agriculture Questionnaire was administered to all households engaged in agriculture activities such as crop farming, livestock rearing and other agricultural and related activities. The Community Questionnaire was administered to the community to collect information on the socio-economic indicators of the enumeration areas where the sample households reside.

GHS-Panel Agriculture Questionnaire: The agriculture questionnaire solicits information on land ownership and use; farm labor; inputs use; GPS land area measurement and coordinates of household plots; agriculture capital; irrigation; crop harvest and utilization; animal holdings and costs; and household fishing activities. Some information is collected at the crop level to allow for detailed analysis for individual crops.

GHS-Panel Household Questionnaire: The household questionnaire provides information on demographics; education; health (including anthropometric measurement for children and child immunization); labor and time use; food and non-food expenditure; household nonfarm income-generating activities; food security and shocks; safety nets; housing conditions; assets; information and communication technology; and other sources of household income. Household location is geo-referenced in order to be able to later link the GHS-Panel data to other available geographic data sets.

GHS-Panel Community Questionnaire: The community questionnaire solicits information on access to infrastructure; community organizations; resource management; changes in the community; key events; community needs, actions and achievements; and local retail price information.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS
Household, individual, Farm, Plot and Crop

Scope

NOTES
The survey covered a wide range of socio-economic topics which are highlighted two different questionnaires administered

to the household. These are the Household Questionnaire and the Agricultural Questionnaire and the Community Questionnaire .

The household questionnaire was to be administered to all households in the sample.

The survey covered a wide range of socio-economic topics which are highlighted. Household Questionnaire was used to collect information on

- Cover page: Household identification

- Section 1: Household member roster

- Section 2: Education

- Section 3: Labour and Time use

Section 4: Health

- Section 5: Information and communication technology

- Section 6: Remittance

- Section 7: Household Assets sale and acquisition

- Section 8: Housing

- Section 9: Non-farm Enterprises and income generating activities

- Section 10: Meals Away From Home

- Section 11: Non-food Expenditures

Section 12: Food Security

Section 13: Other household Income

Section 14: Safety Nets

Section 15: Economic Shocks and death

Agricultural Questionnaire collected information on:

- Cover page: Household identification

- Section A1: Land and Dry Season Planting

- Section A2: Harvest Labor

- Section A3: Agricultural production Harvest of Field and Tree Crops

- Section A4: Agricultural Capital

- Section A5: Extension Services

- Section A6: Animal Holdings

- Section A7: Animal Costs

- Section A8: Other Agricultural Income

- Section A9: Fishing, Capital and Revenue

- Section A10: Network Roster

The Post-Harvest Community

COVER PAGE: Community identification

SECTION C1: Respondent Characteristics

SECTION C2: Community Infrastructure and Transportation

SECTION C3: Community Organizations

SECTION C4: Community Resource Managements

SECTION C5: Community Changes

SECTION C6: Community Key Events

SECTION C7: Community Needs, Actions and Achievements

SECTION C8: Food Prices

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
consumption/consumer behaviour [1.1]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
economic conditions and indicators [1.2]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
income, property and investment/saving [1.5]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
agricultural, forestry and rural industry [2.1]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
employment [3.1]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
unemployment [3.5]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
working conditions [3.6]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
compulsory and pre-school education [6.2]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
vocational education [6.7]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
housing [10.1]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
children [12.1]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
gender and gender roles [12.6]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
religion and values [13.5]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
health policy [8.6]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
plant and animal distribution [9.4]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
TRANSPORT, TRAVEL AND MOBILITY [11]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
basic skills education [6.1]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
post-compulsory education [6.5]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
information society [7.2]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
accidents and injuries [8.1]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstarw.org/rdf/common
general health [8.4]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
health care and medical treatment [8.5]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
nutrition [8.7]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
migration [14.3]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
specific social services: use and provision [15.3]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
information technology [16.2]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE (1)
National

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE (2)
Zone

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE (3)
State

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE (4)
Local Government

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE (5)
Sector (Urban/Rural)

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT (1)
Zone

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT (2)
Sector (Urban Rural)

UNIVERSE (1)
Household

UNIVERSE (2)
Individual

UNIVERSE (3)
Plot/Crop

UNIVERSE (4)
Household Business

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN)

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
World Bank		funding and Technical advisory

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Federal Government of Nigeria	FGN	Funding
Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation	BMGF	Funding
World Bank	WB	Funding

OTHER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Name	Affiliation	Role
Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development	FMA&RD	Technical advisory
Federal Ministry of Water Resources	FMWR	Technical advisory
National Food Reserve Agency	NFRA	Technical advisory

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
National Bureau of Statistics	NBS	Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN)	Metadata Producer

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
1980-01-04

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 1.0

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI-NGA-NBS-GHS-PANEL-2010-2011-v1.0

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample is designed to be representative at the national level as well as at the zonal (urban and rural) levels. The sample size of the GHS-Panel (unlike the full GHS) is not adequate for state-level estimates.

The sample is a two-stage probability sample:

First Stage:
The Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) were the Enumeration Areas (EAs). These were selected based on probability proportional to size (PPS) of the total EAs in each state and FCT, Abuja and the total households listed in those EAs. A total of 500 EAs were selected using this method.

Second Stage:
The second stage was the selection of households. Households were selected randomly using the systematic selection of ten (10) households per EA. This involved obtaining the total number of households listed in a particular EA, and then calculating a Sampling Interval (S.I) by dividing the total households listed by ten (10). The next step was to generate a random start 'r' from the table of random numbers which stands as the 1st selection. Consecutive selection of households was obtained by adding the sampling interval to the random start.

Determination of the sample size at the household level was based on the experience gained from previous rounds of the GHS, in which 10 households per EA are usually selected and give robust estimates.

In all, 500 clusters/EAs were canvassed and 5,000 households were interviewed. These samples were proportionally selected in the states such that different states had different samples sizes. The distribution of the samples are shown in Table 3.1 below which shows the size of the sample in each state, by geopolitical zone and urban/rural break-out.

Households were not selected using replacement. Thus the final number of household interviewed was slightly less than the 5,000 eligible for interviewing. The final number of households interviewed was 4,986 for a non-response rate of 0.3 percent. A total of 27,533 household members were interviewed. In the second, or Post Harvest Visit, some household had moved as had individuals, thus the final number of households with data in both points of time (post planting and post harvest) is 4,851, with 27,993 household members.

Deviations from Sample Design

No deviation from the sampling

Response Rate

The response rate 99.9% includeing replacements at household level.
Replacement households represent 17.9% of the sample.

Weighting

Population weight was calculated for the panel household. This weight variable (WGHT) has been included in household dataset: Section A (SECTA). When applied, this weight will raised the sample households and individuals to national values.

For any analysis, the SECTA data set will need to be merged with the file that is to be used.

Questionnaires

Overview

The questionnaire is a structured questionnaire developed as a joint effort of the National Bureau of Statistics, the World Ban, Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development. Federal Ministry of Water Resources and National Food Reserve Agency during a series of meeting and two consultative workshops.
These are the Household Questionnaire and the Agricultural Questionnaire.

The household questionnaire consist of:

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ROSTER
SECTION 2: EDUCATION
SECTION 3: LABOUR
SECTION 4: CREDIT AND SAVINGS
SECTION 5: HOUSEHOLD ASSETS
SECTION 6: NONFARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES
SECTION 7A: MEALS AWAY FROM HOME EXPENDITURES
SECTION 7B: FOOD EXPENDITURES
SECTION 8: NON-FOOD EXPENDITURES
SECTION 9: FOOD SECURITY
SECTION 10: OTHER INCOME

Sections 7A, 7B and 8 are not included in the present data.
These data sets will be given when the Post Hrvest data set is avaliable.

The Agricultural Questionnaire:

SECTIONS 11:
a PLOT ROSTER
b LAND INVENTORY
c INPUT COSTS
d FERTILIZER ACQUISITION
e SEED ACQUISITION
f PLANTED FIELD CROPS
g PLANTED TREE CROPS
h MARKETING OF AGRICULTURAL SURPLUS
i ANIMAL HOLDINGS
j ANIMAL COSTS
k AGRICULTURE BY-PRODUCT
l EXTENSION
SECTIONS 12: NETWORK ROSTER

The Post-harvest Community

COVER PAGE: Community identification
SECTION C1: Respondent Characteristics
SECTION C2: Community Infrastructure and Transportation
SECTION C3: Community Organizations
SECTION C4: Community Resource Managements
SECTION C5: Community Changes
SECTION C6: Community Key Events
SECTION C7: Community Needs, Actions and Achievements
SECTION C8: Food Prices

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2011-02-10	2011-04-15	eight weeks

Time Periods

Start	End	Cycle
2010-08		2 yrs

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Data were collected by teams consisting of a supervisor, between 2 and 4 interviewers and a data entry operator. The number of teams varied from state to state depending on the sample size or number of EAs selected. The teams moved in a roving manner and data collection lasted for between 20 - 30 days for each of the post-planting and post-harvest visits. Additional details on the structure of the visits are available in Section 6.

5.2 Fieldwork Monitoring and Evaluation

As an additional aid to ensuring the good quality data, extensive monitoring was done of the field work Monitoring and evaluation guidelines and formats for fieldwork were developed. One (1) monitor was assigned to 1 - 2 states and all the states and FCT, Abuja were covered. There were three levels of monitoring and evaluation, the first and the third levels were carried out by NBS state officers and zonal controllers while the second level was carried out by the technical team which included individuals from the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), the Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development (FMA&RD), the National Food Reserve Agency (NFRA) headquarter staff, and World Bank officials and consultants.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Bureau of Statistics	NBS	Federal Government of Nigeria

SUPERVISION

The monitors made sure that proper compliance with the procedures as contained in the manual were followed, effected necessary corrections and tackled problems that arose. The monitoring exercise was arranged such that the first level took place at the commencement of the fieldwork, and the third level not later than a week before the end of the data collection exercise. In-between these two, the technical team visited all the states of the federation and FCT, Abuja. While NBS state officers monitored in their state, the zonal controllers monitored in at least two (2) states (the zonal headquarters state and one other state of the same zone). The 1st and 3rd rounds of the monitoring exercise lasted for eight (8) days while the 2nd round by the technical team lasted for seven (7) days. Monitoring instruments were developed and discussed during both training of trainers and zonal training.

Data Processing

Data Editing

This survey used a concurrent data entry approach. In this method, the fieldwork and data entry were handled by each team assigned to the state. Each team consisted of a field supervisor, 2-4 interviewers and a data entry operator. Immediately after the data were collected in the field by the interviewers, the questionnaires were handed over to the supervisor to be checked and documented. At the end of each day of fieldwork, the questionnaires were then passed to the data entry operator for entry. After the questionnaires were entered, the data entry operator generated an error report which reported issues including out of range values and inconsistencies in the data. The supervisor then checked the report, determined what should be corrected, and decided if the field team needed to revisit the household to obtain additional information. The benefits of this method are that it allows one to:

Capture errors that might have been overlooked by a visual inspection only,
Identify errors early during the field work so that if any correction required a revisit to the household, it could be done while the team was still in the EA

The CSPro software was used to design the specialized data entry program that was used for the data entry of the questionnaires.

6.12 Data Cleaning

The data cleaning process was done in a number of stages. The first step was to ensure proper quality control during the fieldwork. This was achieved in part by using the concurrent data entry system which was, as explained above, designed to highlight many of the errors that occurred during the fieldwork. Errors that are caught at the fieldwork stage are corrected based on re-visits to the household on the instruction of the supervisor. The data that had gone through this first stage of cleaning was then sent from the state to the head office of NBS where a second stage of data cleaning was undertaken.

During the second stage the data were examined for out of range values and outliers. The data were also examined for missing information for required variables, sections, questionnaires and EAs. Any problems found were then reported back to the state where the correction was then made. This was an ongoing process until all data were delivered to the head office.

After all the data were received by the head office, there was an overall review of the data to identify outliers and other errors on the complete set of data. Where problems were identified, this was reported to the state. There the questionnaires were checked and where necessary the relevant households were revisited and a report sent back to the head office with the corrections.

The final stage of the cleaning process was to ensure that the household- and individual-level data sets were correctly merged across all sections of the household questionnaire. Special care was taken to see that the households included in the data matched with the selected sample and where there were differences these were properly assessed and documented. The agriculture data were also checked to ensure that the plots identified in the main sections merged with the plot information identified in the other sections. This was also done for crop-by-plot information as well.

Other Processing

The cleaning process at the head office was impeded by the fact that the questionnaires were not immediately available for inspection when problems were identified in the data. The questionnaires were retained by the state in case there was the need for household revisits. So whenever problems were identified at the head office, the state office had to be contacted in order to determine if the suspect data were the same as the information on the questionnaire, and to ensure that changes were captured in both places. This was a very cumbersome and time consuming process since communication was difficult and in many instances the response was not timely. However, this is a necessary process to ensure that the households can be re-visited to provide the correct information to avoid having to make imputations. Also, this process allows the state officers to understand the key issues that arose during field work and will serve to enhance further rounds of data collection. It will be important, nonetheless, to find a mechanism to facilitate this process in the next round of data collection and cleaning.

A second challenge in data management and cleaning was the difficulty faced by state offices in sending the data from the state to the head office. There were difficulties in accessing internet facilities in many of the EAs and surrounding areas where the field teams were active. The consequence of this was that the data were not sent to the head office until the

teams returned to state capitals where, due to the distance, it was difficult to return to the EAs for household revisits when requested by the head office. This issue will need to be addressed for future rounds of the survey.

Data Appraisal

Other forms of Data Appraisal

VARIABLE NAMING SCHEME
Generally, the variables are named to correspond with each of the questions. For example in the case of the cover dataset (SECTA) the variables names start with 'SA' which means section A of the household questionnaire. This is followed by 'Q' and a number e.g. 'Q1' which indicates the question number, so the first question in Section A is captured in the variable SAQ1. Section 1 to 10, was represented using S1 to S10 with the question (Q) and number post-fixed as in the example above. The approach is similar in the case of the agriculture datasets. Here the variables are labeled 'S11A – S11L and S12 corresponding to the section number. These variables all end with the question and number just as is done in the household datasets.

There were some few data entry problems encountered by some of the data entry operators due to the introduction of this method of concurrent data entry
? Provision of field vehicles with charging facilities for the data entry equipment was an added advantage
? Challenges on how to send data via internet to NBS headquarters
? Problems in effective managing of data problems while the teams were in the field like; printing and correct reading of error messages
? Problems of EA and HH replacement:
o Suggested a re-listing exercise
o Improve method of replacement
? Problems with geographical codes
o Using different codes in the states and headquarters for LGAs, EAs and replicate identification codes (RIC)
o Suggested harmonization of codes

File Description

Variable List

secta_harvestW1A

Content	The Cover page contains information's on identifications sections like state, local government, enumeration area, replicate identification code date and time to complete the questionnaire for each person in the household, also the identification of household and location. Administrative data about field staff and conducting the survey in the household to be completed by field Staff.
Cases	4878
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5900	Zone	The six geo-political zone	discrete	numeric	Zone
V5901	State	State code	discrete	numeric	State
V5902	Lga	Local goverernment area code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V5903	Sector	Sector(rural and urban)	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V5904	Ea	Enumuration area code	contin	numeric	Ea
V5905	Ric	Replicate identification code	contin	numeric	Ric
V5906	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5907	Hhno	Household number	contin	numeric	Household no
V5908	Qno	Questionnaire number	discrete	numeric	QUESTIONNAIRE ___OF
V5909	Qnoa	Questionnaire number - all	discrete	numeric	Questionnaire number - all
V5910	Saq11	Interviewer code	contin	numeric	Interviewer code
V5911	Saq12	Supervisor code	discrete	numeric	Supervisor code
V5912	Saq13d	Date of first interview - day	contin	numeric	DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW:[DAY]
V5913	Saq13m	Date of first interview - month	discrete	numeric	DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW:[MONTH]
V5914	Saq13y	Date of first interview - year	discrete	numeric	DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW:[YEAR]
V5915	Saq14ah	Start time of first interview - hour	contin	numeric	TIME FIRST INTERVIEW STARTED (HOURS)
V5916	Saq14am	Start time of first interview - minutes	contin	numeric	TIME FIRST INTERVIEW STARTED (MINUTES)
V5917	Saq14bh	End time of first interview - hour	contin	numeric	TIME FIRST INTERVIEW ENDED (HOURS)
V5918	Saq14bm	End time of first interview - minute	contin	numeric	TIME FIRST INTERVIEW ENDED (HOURS)
V5919	Saq16	Data entry status after first visit	discrete	numeric	Data entry status after first visit
V5920	Saq17d	Date of second interview - day	contin	numeric	Date of second interview - day
V5921	Saq17m	Date of second interview - month	discrete	numeric	Date of second interview - month
V5922	Saq17y	Date of second interview - year	discrete	numeric	Date of second interview - year
V5923	Saq18ah	Start time of second interview - hour	discrete	numeric	Start time of second interview - hour
V5924	Saq18am	Start time of second interview - minute	contin	numeric	Start time of second interview - minute
V5925	Saq18bh	End time of second interview - hour	contin	numeric	End time of second interview - hour
V5926	Saq18bm	End time of second interview - minute	contin	numeric	End time of second interview - minute

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5927	Saq20	Data entry status after second visit	discrete	numeric	Data entry status after second visit
V5928	Saq21d	Date of third interview - day	contin	numeric	Date of third interview - day
V5929	Saq21m	Date of third interview - month	discrete	numeric	Date of third interview - month
V5930	Saq21y	Date of third interview - year	discrete	numeric	Date of third interview - year
V5931	Saq22ah	Start time of third interview - hour	discrete	numeric	Start time of third interview - hour
V5932	Saq22am	Start time of third interview - minute	contin	numeric	Start time of third interview - minute
V5933	Saq22bh	End time of third interview - hour	discrete	numeric	End time of third interview - hour
V5934	Saq22bm	End time of third interview - minute	contin	numeric	End time of third interview - minute
V5935	Saq24	Data entry status after third visit	discrete	numeric	Data entry status after third visit
V5936	Sq1	Response status (status of questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	Response status (status of questionnaire)
V5937	Sq2	Response status (status of data entry)	discrete	numeric	Response status (status of data entry)
V5938	Sq3	Split-off household	discrete	numeric	Split-off household
V5939	Wght	Population weight	contin	numeric	Population weight

sect1_harvestW1

Content	The section one contains information's on (all member of households) age, relationship, marital status, religion, polygamous marriage, no of wives, biological father and mother highest educational level completed, main industry of occupation, main economic activity and migration.To be fill by the head of household or spouse
Cases	28064
Variable(s)	67
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Line no.)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4805	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V4806	Indiv	Line no.	contin	numeric	Line no.
V4807	s1q2	Sex	discrete	numeric	What is the sex of [NAME]?
V4808	s1q3	Relationship to head of hh	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V4809	s1q4	Age in completed years	contin	numeric	How old is [NAME] (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?
V4810	s1q5	Is this person a new member of the household	discrete	numeric	IS THIS PERSON A NEW MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD (ADDED ON THIS VISIT)?
V4811	s1q6_day	Date of birth - day	discrete	numeric	Date of birth - day
V4812	s1q6_month	Date of birth - month	discrete	numeric	Date of birth - month
V4813	s1q6_year	Date of birth - year	discrete	numeric	Date of birth - year
V4814	s1q7	Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V4815	s1q8	Is this person a male in a polygamous marriage?	discrete	numeric	Is this person a male in a polygamous marriage?
V4816	s1q9	How many wives do you currently have?	discrete	numeric	How many wives do you currently have?
V4817	s1q10a	In what year did you get married to each of your wives respe	discrete	numeric	Wife 1
V4818	s1q10b	In what year did you get married to each of your wives respe	discrete	numeric	Wife 2
V4819	s1q10c	In what year did you get married to each of your wives respe	discrete	numeric	Wife 3
V4820	s1q10d	In what year did you get married to each of your wives respe	discrete	numeric	Wife 1
V4821	s1q11	Does spouse/partner live in this household now?	discrete	numeric	Does spouse/partner live in this household now?
V4822	s1q12	Write the id code of current spouse	discrete	numeric	WRITE ID CODE OF CURRENT SPOUSE (OR IN THE CASE OF A POLYGOMOUS MARIAGE, FIRST WIFE AMONG THOSE) WHO LIVE(S) IN THE HOUSEHOLD.
V4823	s1q13	Was this person a member of this household in the previous r	discrete	numeric	Was this person a member of this household in the previous r
V4824	s1q14	Check the roster, is the sex of this person correct?	discrete	numeric	Is the sex of this person correct?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4825	s1q15	What is the correct sex?	discrete	numeric	
V4826	s1q16	Enquire if the age recorded on the flap is correct	discrete	numeric	Is the age recorded on the flap is correct
V4827	s1q17	What is the correct age?	contin	numeric	What is the correct age of [NAME]?
V4828	s1q18a	What is the correct date of birth - day	discrete	numeric	What is the correct date of birth - day
V4829	s1q18b	What is the correct date of birth - month	discrete	numeric	What is the correct date of birth - month
V4830	s1q18c	What is the correct date of birth - year	discrete	numeric	What is the correct date of birth - year
V4831	s1q19	Does name still live in this household?	discrete	numeric	Does name still live in this household?
V4832	s1q20	When did name join this household?	discrete	numeric	When did name join this household?
V4833	s1q21	Why did name join this household?	discrete	numeric	Why did name join this household?
V4834	s1q21b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify [NAME] join this household?
V4835	s1q22	Religion	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s main religion?
V4836	s1q22b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify [NAME]'s main religion?
V4837	s1q23	Does biological father live in this household?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?
V4838	s1q24	Id of biological father	discrete	numeric	What is the individual ID of [NAME]'s biological father?
V4839	s1q25	Is biological father alive?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?
V4840	s1q26	Highest education of biological father	discrete	numeric	What is/was [NAME]'s biological father's highest educational level completed?
V4841	s1q27	Biological father's industry of occupation	discrete	numeric	What is/was [NAME]'s biological father's main industry of occupation?
V4842	s1q27b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify biological father's main industry of occupation
V4843	s1q28	Does biological mother live in this household?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household?
V4844	s1q29	Id of biological mother	contin	numeric	What is the individual ID of [NAME]'s biological mother?
V4845	s1q30	Is biological mother alive	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?
V4846	s1q31	Biological mother's highest educational level completed	discrete	numeric	What is/was [NAME]'s biological mother's highest educational level completed?
V4847	s1q32	Biological mother's industry of occupation	discrete	numeric	What is/was [NAME]'s biological mother's main industry of occupation?
V4848	s1q32b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify [NAME]'s biological mother's main industry of occupation?
V4849	s1q33	Why did name leave this household?	discrete	numeric	Why did name leave this household?
V4850	s1q33b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify reason why name leave this household?
V4851	s1q34	Which month did name leave this household?	discrete	numeric	Which month did name leave this household?
V4852	s1q35	Does name reside in nigeria or outside nigeria now?	discrete	numeric	Does name reside in nigeria or outside nigeria now?
V4853	s1q36a	Which lga did name move to? (lga name)	discrete	character	Which lga did name move to? (lga name)
V4854	s1q36b	Which lga did name move to? (lga code)	discrete	numeric	Which lga did name move to? (lga code)
V4855	s1q36c	Which state did name move to? (state name)	discrete	character	Which state did name move to? (state name)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4856	s1q36d	Which state did name move to? (state code)	discrete	numeric	Which state did name move to? (state code)
V4857	s1q37	What country does name reside in at present?	discrete	numeric	What country does name reside in at present?
V4858	s1q38	How many months has name been abroad?	contin	numeric	How many months has name been abroad?
V4859	s1q39	What was the most important reason name migrated abroad?	discrete	numeric	What was the most important reason name migrated abroad?
V4860	s1q39b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify important reason name migrated abroad?
V4861	s1q40	Has name found work or started work?	discrete	numeric	Has name found work or started work?
V4862	s1q41	What is name's occupation?	discrete	numeric	What is name's occupation?
V4863	s1q42	What is the main economic activity of the enterprise name is	discrete	numeric	What is the main economic activity of the enterprise that [NAME] is working in or of [NAME's] own business?
V4864	s1q42b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify economic activity of the enterprise
V4865	s1q43	Who provided information on where to go	discrete	numeric	Who provided information on where to go and/or how to find work during [NAME's] move? (MAIN SOURCE)
V4866	s1q43b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify information on where to go
V4867	s1q44	From whom did name mainly obtain money in order to migrate f	discrete	numeric	From whom did [NAME] mainly obtain money in order to migrate for this move? (MAIN SOURCE)
V4868	s1q44b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify obtain money in order to migrate
V4869	s1q45	While on the road or at the final destination did anyone els	discrete	numeric	While travelling or at the final destination did anyone else help [NAME]?
V4870	s1q46	Who helped?	discrete	numeric	Who helped [NAME]? (SECOND SOURCE)
V4871	s1q46b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify

sect2a_harvestW1

Content	The section two A contains information's on(a new member of the household and five years and above in the household) education in general like ever attended school, start school age, presently in school (2010-2011) or not currently in school (2010-2011), distance to school, scholarship, school expenses and Other expenses cash and in kind that can't be categorized.
Cases	18206
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Line no.)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4872	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V4873	Indiv	Line no.	contin	numeric	Line no.
V4874	S2aq1	Is this person five years old or older?	discrete	numeric	Is this person five years old or older?
V4875	S2aq2	Is this person answering for himself/herself?	discrete	numeric	Is this person answering for himself/herself?
V4876	S2aq3	Id of the respondent	discrete	numeric	Id of the respondent
V4877	S2aq4	Is this person a new member of the household?	discrete	numeric	Is this person a new member of the household?
V4878	S2aq5	Can you read and write in any language?	discrete	numeric	Can you read and write in any language?
V4879	S2aq6	Have you ever attended school	discrete	numeric	Have you ever attended school
V4880	S2aq7	Main reason for never attended school	discrete	numeric	Main reason for never attended school
V4881	S2aq7b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify reason for never attended school
V4882	S2aq8	At what age did you start school?	contin	numeric	At what age did you start school?
V4883	S2aq9	Highest educational level completed	discrete	numeric	Highest educational level completed
V4884	S2aq10	Highest qualification attained	discrete	numeric	Highest qualification attained
V4885	S2aq10b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify qualification attained
V4886	S2aq11	Did you enroll in any school in the 2009-2010 school year/	discrete	numeric	Did you enroll in any school in the 2009-2010 school year?
V4887	S2aq12	What kind of organisation runs the school you attended in 20	discrete	numeric	What kind of organisation runs the school you attended in 2009-2010?
V4888	S2aq12b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify organisation
V4889	S2aq13	Are you presently in school (2010-2011) school year?	discrete	numeric	Are you presently in school (2010-2011) school year?
V4890	S2aq14	Why are you not currently in school?	discrete	numeric	Why are you not currently in school?
V4891	S2aq14b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V4892	S2aq15	In what level and year of school are you enrolled this 2010-	discrete	numeric	In what level and year of school are you enrolled this 2010-
V4893	S2aq16	What kind of organisation runs the school that you are atten	discrete	numeric	What kind of organisation runs the school that you are atten
V4894	S2aq16b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify kind of organisation

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4895	S2aq17	By what means does name go to school	discrete	numeric	By what means does name go to school
V4896	S2aq17b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify means does name go to school
V4897	S2aq18	How much time does it take you to get to school	discrete	numeric	How much time does it take you to get to school
V4898	S2aq19	Have you have a scholarship during the 2010-2011 school year	discrete	numeric	Have you have a scholarship during the 2010-2011 school year
V4899	S2aq20	What was the amount of the scholarship you received in the 2	discrete	numeric	
V4900	S2aq21	How many years did the scholarship cover?	discrete	numeric	
V4901	S2aq22	From which organization did you receive the scholarship	discrete	numeric	From which organization did you receive the scholarship
V4902	S2aq22b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify organization did you receive the scholarship
V4903	S2aq23a	School fees and registration	contin	numeric	School fees and registration
V4904	S2aq23b	School repairs, parents-teachers association	contin	numeric	School repairs, parents-teachers association
V4905	S2aq23c	Uniforms and sports clothes	contin	numeric	Uniforms and sports clothes
V4906	S2aq23d	Books and school supplies	contin	numeric	Books and school supplies
V4907	S2aq23e	Transportation to and from school	contin	numeric	Transportation to and from school
V4908	S2aq23f	Food, board and lodging at school	contin	numeric	Food, board and lodging at school
V4909	S2aq23g	Extra tuition (extra classes)	contin	numeric	Extra tuition (extra classes)
V4910	S2aq23h	Other expenses cash and in kind that can't be categorised	contin	numeric	Other expenses cash and in kind that can't be categorised
V4911	S2aq23i	Aggregate expenditure	contin	numeric	Aggregate expenditure
V4912	S2aq24	Did you ever repeat any class in primary or secondary	discrete	numeric	Did you ever repeat any class in primary or secondary
V4913	S2aq25	What was the last class you repeated?	discrete	numeric	What was the last class you repeated?
V4914	S2aq26	What was your main reason for repeating the grade specified	discrete	numeric	What was your main reason for repeating the grade specified
V4915	S2aq26b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify main reason for repeating
V4916	S2aq27	How many times have you repeated the class specified in q23	discrete	numeric	How many times have you repeated the class specified in q23
V4917	S2aq28	Do you plan to attend school in the next school year?	discrete	numeric	

sect2b_harvestW1

Content	The section two B contains information's on(original household members and five years and above) education in general like ever attended school, start school age, presently in school (2010-2011) or not currently in school (2010-2011), distance to school, scholarship, school expenses and Other expenses cash and in kind that can't be categorized.
Cases	22858
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Line no.)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4918	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V4919	Indiv	Line no.	contin	numeric	Line no.
V4920	S2bq1	Are you presently in school (2010-2011) school year?	discrete	numeric	Are you presently in school (2010-2011) school year?
V4921	S2bq2	Why are you not currently in school?	discrete	numeric	Why are you not currently in school?
V4922	S2bq2b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify
V4923	S2bq3	In what level and year of school are you enrolled this 2010-	discrete	numeric	In what level and year of school are you enrolled this 2010-2011
V4924	S2bq4	Is this the same school you attended during the 2009-2010 sc	discrete	numeric	Is this the same school you attended during the 2009-2010 sc
V4925	S2bq5	Why did you change school?	discrete	numeric	Why did you change school?
V4926	S2bq5b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify
V4927	S2bq6	What kind of organisation runs the school?	discrete	numeric	What kind of organisation runs the school?
V4928	S2bq6b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify
V4929	S2bq7	By what means does name go to school	discrete	numeric	By what means does name go to school
V4930	S2bq7b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify
V4931	S2bq8	How much time does it take you to get to school	discrete	numeric	How much time does it take you to get to school (in minutes)
V4932	S2bq9	Have you had a scholarship during the 2010-2011 school year	discrete	numeric	Have you had a scholarship during the 2010-2011 school year?
V4933	S2bq10	What was the amount of the scholarship you received in 2010-	contin	numeric	What was the amount of the scholarship you received in 2010-2011 school year?
V4934	S2bq11	How many years does the scholarship cover?	discrete	numeric	How many years does the scholarship cover?
V4935	S2bq12	From which organization did you receive the scholarship	discrete	numeric	From which organisation, did you receive the scholarship?
V4936	S2bq12b	Others specify	discrete	character	
V4937	S2bq13	Is this the same scholarship you had last school year (2009-	discrete	numeric	Is this the same scholarship you had last school year (2009-2010)?
V4938	S2bq14a	School fees and registration	contin	numeric	School fees and registration
V4939	S2bq14b	School repairs, parents-teachers association	contin	numeric	School repairs, parents-teachers association

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4940	S2bq14c	Uniforms and sports clothes	contin	numeric	Uniforms and sports clothes
V4941	S2bq14d	Books and school supplies	contin	numeric	Books and school supplies
V4942	S2bq14e	Transportation to and from school	contin	numeric	Transportation to and from school
V4943	S2bq14f	Food, board and lodging at school	contin	numeric	Food, board and lodging at school
V4944	S2bq14g	Extra tuition (extra classes)	contin	numeric	Extra tuition (extra classes)
V4945	S2bq14h	Other expenses cash and in kind that can't be categorised	contin	numeric	Other expenses cash and in kind that can't be categorised
V4946	S2bq14i	Aggregate expenditure	contin	numeric	Aggregate expenditure
V4947	S2bq15	Do you plan to attend school in the next school year	discrete	numeric	Do you plan to attend school in the next school year?
V4948	S2bq16	What level of education do you expect to complete when you c	discrete	numeric	What level of education do you expect to complete when you complete your studies?

sect3a_harvestW1

Content	The section three A contains information's on (household members five years and above) Labour in general like worked for someone in the pass 7 days, worked on a farm owned or rented, or worked on your own account
Cases	22990
Variable(s)	57
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Line no.)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4949	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V4950	Indiv	Line no.	contin	numeric	Line no.
V4951	S3aq1	During the past 7 days, have you worked for someone who is n	discrete	numeric	During the past 7 days, have you worked for someone who is not a member of your household, for example, an enterprise, company, the government or any other individual?
V4952	S3aq2	During the past 7 days, have you worked on a farm owned or r	discrete	numeric	During the past 7 days, have you worked on a farm owned or rented by a member of your household, either in cultivating crops or in other farming tasks, or have you cared for livestock belonging to yourself or a member of your household?
V4953	S3aq3	During the past 7 days, have you worked on your own account	discrete	numeric	During the past 7 days, have you worked on your own account or in a business enterprise belonging to you or someone in your household, for example, as a trader, shop-keeper, barber, dressmaker, carpenter or taxi driver?
V4954	S3aq4	Is there a yes response in q1, 2, or 3?	discrete	numeric	IS THERE A "YES" RESPONSE IN QUESTIONS 1, 2 OR 3?
V4955	S3aq5	Have you taken any step to look for work in the past 7 days?	discrete	numeric	Have you taken any steps within the past 7 days to look for work?
V4956	S3aq6	Main reason for not looking for a job in the past 7 days	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason you did not look for a job in the past 7 days?
V4957	S3aq6b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V4958	S3aq7	Were you available for work during the last 7 days	discrete	numeric	Were you available for work during the last 7 days?
V4959	S3aq8	Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V4960	S3aq8b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V4961	S3aq9a	When was the last time you did work for pay, profit or gain(	discrete	numeric	MONTH
V4962	S3aq9b	When was the last time you did work for pay, profit or gain(	contin	numeric	YEAR
V4963	S3aq10	What was your primary activity in your main job	discrete	numeric	What was your primary activity in your main job? (MAIN OCCUPATION IN THE LAST 7 DAYS)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4964	S3aq11	In what sector is this main activity?	discrete	numeric	In what sector is this main activity?
V4965	S3aq11b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V4966	S3aq12	Who is the employer	discrete	numeric	Who is the employer in this job?
V4967	S3aq12b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V4968	S3aq13	How many months did you work in this employment	discrete	numeric	How many months did you work in this employment
V4969	S3aq14	How many weeks in total did you work in this employment	contin	numeric	How many weeks in total did you work in this employment
V4970	S3aq15	During the last seven days, how many hours did you work	contin	numeric	During the last seven days, how many hours did you work
V4971	S3aq16	Have you received wages, salary or other payments from this	discrete	numeric	Have you received wages, salary or other payments from this job
V4972	S3aq17	Reason for receiving no payment for work	discrete	numeric	Reason for receiving no payment for work
V4973	S3aq17b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V4974	S3aq18a	How much was your last payment	contin	numeric	NAIRA
V4975	S3aq18b	Time unit	discrete	numeric	Time unit
V4976	S3aq19	Do you receive any inkind payment or allowance	discrete	numeric	Do you receive any payment in-kind or allowance for this work in any other form?[APART FROM SALARY]
V4977	S3aq20a	What is the value of those payments	contin	numeric	NAIRA
V4978	S3aq20b	Time unit	discrete	numeric	Time unit
V4979	S3aq21	Were you engaged in a second job?	discrete	numeric	Were you engaged in a second job?
V4980	S3aq22	What was your main activity in your second job	discrete	numeric	What was your main activity in your second job
V4981	S3aq23	In what sector is this main activity	discrete	numeric	
V4982	S3aq23b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V4983	S3aq24	Who is the employer in this job	discrete	numeric	Who is the employer in this job
V4984	S3aq24b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V4985	S3aq25	During the last 12 months, how many months did you work in t	contin	numeric	During the last 12 months how many months did you work in this employment?
V4986	S3aq26	How many weeks in total did you work in this employment	contin	numeric	During these months how many weeks did you work in this employment?
V4987	S3aq27	During the last seven days, how many hours did you work	contin	numeric	During the last seven days, how many hours did you work in this job?
V4988	S3aq28	Have you received wages, salary or other payments from this	discrete	numeric	Do you receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employer for this work?
V4989	S3aq29	Reason for receiving no payment for work	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason you received no payment for this work?
V4990	S3aq29b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V4991	S3aq30a	How much was your last payment	contin	numeric	NAIRA
V4992	S3aq30b	Time unit	discrete	numeric	Time unit
V4993	S3aq31	Do you receive any inkind payment or allowance for this work	discrete	numeric	Do you receive any inkind payment or allowance for this work
V4994	S3aq32a	What is the value of those payments	contin	numeric	NAIRA
V4995	S3aq32b	Time unit	discrete	numeric	How much was your last payment?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4996	S3aq33	Check q15 and q27, does respondent work less than 40 hours	discrete	numeric	DOES RESPONDENT WORK LESS THAN 40 HOURS?
V4997	S3aq34	Will you work extra hours if given?	discrete	numeric	Will you work extra hours if given?
V4998	S3aq35	Do you contribute to the national health insurance scheme (n	discrete	numeric	Do you contribute to the national health insurance scheme (n
V4999	S3aq36	Are you engaged in any voluntary/social work?	discrete	numeric	Are you engaged in any voluntary/social work?
V5000	S3aq37	In what area of voluntary/social work are you engaged?	discrete	numeric	In what area of voluntary/social work are you engaged?
V5001	S3aq38	In the past seve days, how many hours did you work in volunt	contin	numeric	In the past seven days, how many hours did you work in voluntary/social work?
V5002	S3aq39a	Hours spend yesterday in collecting/chopping firewood	contin	numeric	HOURS
V5003	S3aq39b	Minutes spend yesterday in collecting/chopping firewood	contin	numeric	MINUTES
V5004	S3aq40a	Hours spend yesterday collecting/fetching water	contin	numeric	HOURS
V5005	S3aq40b	Minutes spend yesterday collecting/fetching water	contin	numeric	MINUTES

sect3b_harvestW1

Content	The section three B contains information's on (household members five years and above) Labour activity in three primary labor market activities for the past six month
Cases	16307
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Line no.)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5006	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5007	Indiv	Line no.	contin	numeric	Line no.
V5008	S3bq1a	September 2010 1st	discrete	numeric	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5009	S3bq1b	September 2010 2nd	discrete	numeric	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5010	S3bq1c	September 2010 3rd	discrete	numeric	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5011	S3bsept10	Other specify	discrete	character	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5012	S3bq1d	October 2010 1st	discrete	numeric	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5013	S3bq1e	October 2010 2nd	discrete	numeric	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5014	S3bq1f	October 2010 3rd	discrete	numeric	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5015	S3boct10	Other specify	discrete	character	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5016	S3bq1g	November 2010 1st	discrete	numeric	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5017	S3bq1h	November 2010 2nd	discrete	numeric	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5018	S3bq1i	November 2010 3rd	discrete	numeric	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5019	S3bnov10	Other specify	discrete	character	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5020	S3bq1j	December 2010 1st	discrete	numeric	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5021	S3bq1k	December 2010 2nd	discrete	numeric	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5022	S3bq1l	December 2010 3rd	discrete	numeric	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5023	S3bdec10	Other specify	discrete	character	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5024	S3bq1m	January 2011 1st	discrete	numeric	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5025	S3bq1n	January 2011 2nd	discrete	numeric	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5026	S3bq1o	January 2011 3rd	discrete	numeric	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5027	S3bjan11	Other specify	discrete	character	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5028	S3bq1p	February 2011 1st	discrete	numeric	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5029	S3bq1q	February 2011 2nd	discrete	numeric	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5030	S3bq1r	February 2011 3rd	discrete	numeric	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.
V5031	S3bfeb11	Other specify	discrete	character	Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

sect4a_harvestW1

Content	The section four A contains information's on (all household members) health activity in past 4 weeks the consultation made and money spent
Cases	27252
Variable(s)	77
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Line no.)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5032	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5033	Indiv	Line no.	contin	numeric	Line no.
V5034	S4aq1	During the past 4 weeks have you consulted a health practiti	discrete	numeric	During the past 4 weeks have you consulted a health practitioner or dentist or traditional healer or a Patent Medicine Vendor or visited a health centre?
V5035	S4aq2a	For what reasons did you consult this person?	discrete	numeric	For what reason(s) did you consult this person?
V5036	S4aq2b	For what reasons did you consult this person?	discrete	numeric	
V5037	S4aq2c	For what reasons did you consult this person?	discrete	numeric	For what reason(s) did you consult this person?
V5038	S4aq3	During the past 4 weeks have you suffered from an illness or	discrete	numeric	During the past 4 weeks have you suffered from an illness or injury?
V5039	S4aq4	Did you have to stop your usual activities in the past 4 wee	discrete	numeric	Did you have to stop your usual activities in the past 4 weeks because of this condition?
V5040	S4aq5	For how many days did you have to stop your usual activities	contin	numeric	For how many days did you have to stop your usual activities in the past 4 weeks because of this condition?
V5041	S4aq6	Whom did you consult for this illness or injury in the last	discrete	numeric	Whom did you consult for this illness or injury in the last 4 weeks?
V5042	S4aq6b	Whom did you consult for this illness or injury in the last	discrete	numeric	Whom did you consult for this illness or injury in the last 4 weeks?
V5043	S4aq6c	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V5044	S4aq7	Where did your consultation take place?	discrete	numeric	Where did your consultation take place?
V5045	S4aq7b	Where did your consultation take place?	discrete	numeric	Where did your consultation take place?
V5046	S4aq7c	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V5047	S4aq8	In what type of establishment did your consultation take pla	discrete	numeric	In what type of establishment did your consultation take place?
V5048	S4aq8b	In what type of establishment did your consultation take pla	discrete	numeric	In what type of establishment did your consultation take place?
V5049	S4aq8c	Others specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V5050	S4aq9	Howm much did you pay for the first consultation?	contin	numeric	Howm much did you pay for the first consultation?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5051	S4aq10	How much did you pay for the first trip (to & fro) for consu	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for the first trip (to and from) for consult- ation (transport costs only)?
V5052	S4aq11	How long did it take to travel to your first consultation (h	contin	numeric	How long did it take to travel to your first consultation?
V5053	S4aq11b	How long did it take to travel to your first consultation (m	contin	numeric	How long did it take to travel to your first consultation?
V5054	S4aq12	How long did you have to wait to be attended for this first	contin	numeric	How long did you have to wait to be attended for this first consultation?
V5055	S4aq12b	How long did you have to wait to be attended for this first	contin	numeric	How long did you have to wait to be attended for this first consultation?
V5056	S4aq13	In the past 4 weeks, did you spend any money for drugs or me	discrete	numeric	In the past 4 weeks, did you spend any money for drugs or medicines over the counter or kiosks?
V5057	S4aq14	How much did you pay for the drugs over the counter or kiosk	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for the drugs over the counter or kiosks?
V5058	S4aq15	During the last 12 months, were you admitted to a hospital o	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, were you admitted to a hospital or health facility?
V5059	S4aq16	During the last 12 months, how many nights did you stay in h	contin	numeric	During the last 12 months how many nights did you stay in hospital or health facility?
V5060	S4aq17	How much did you pay for staying in a hospital or health fac	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for staying in a hospital or health facility?
V5061	S4aq18	During the last 12 months did you buy any medicine or medica	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months did you buy any medicine or medical supplies?
V5062	S4aq19	How much did you pay altogether for these medicines and medi	contin	numeric	How much did you pay altogether for these medicines and medical supplies in the last 12 months?
V5063	S4aq20	Who paid for most of your health expenses including consulta	discrete	numeric	Who paid for most of your health expenses including consultations or hospital stays (if any)?
V5064	S4aq20b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify
V5065	S4aq21	Apart from what was paid by others, how much did you pay out	contin	numeric	Apart from what was paid by others, how much did you pay out of your own pocket for medical services not including any medicines or medical supplies or over the counter drugs?
V5066	S4aq22a	Can you do vigorous activities like running, lifting heavy o	discrete	numeric	Can you do vigorous activities like running, lifting heavy objects, participating in sports or doing hard labour?
V5067	S4aq22b	Can you walk uphill?	discrete	numeric	Can you walk uphill?
V5068	S4aq22c	Can you do activities such as bending over or stooping?	discrete	numeric	Can you do activities such as. bending over or stooping?
V5069	S4aq22d	Can you walk more than one kilometer?	discrete	numeric	Can you walk more than one kilometer?
V5070	S4aq22e	Can you walk over 100 meters?	discrete	numeric	
V5071	S4aq23	Do you have difficulty seeing, even if you are wearing glass	discrete	numeric	Do you have difficulty seeing, even if you are wearing glasses?
V5072	S4aq24	How old were you when the difficulty seeing began?	contin	numeric	How old were you when the difficulty seeing began?
V5073	S4aq25	Do you have difficulty hearing, even if you are wearing a he	discrete	numeric	Do you have difficulty hearing, even if you are wearing a hearing aid?
V5074	S4aq26	How old were you when the difficulty hearing began?	contin	numeric	How old were you when the difficulty hearing began?
V5075	S4aq27	Do you have difficulty walking or climbing steps?	discrete	numeric	Do you have difficulty walking or climbing steps?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5076	S4aq28	How old were you when the difficulty walking or climbing sta	contin	numeric	How old were you when the difficulty walking or climbing steps?
V5077	S4aq29	Do you have difficulty remembering or concentrating?	discrete	numeric	Do you have difficulty remembering or concentrating?
V5078	S4aq30	How old were you when the difficulty in remembering or conce	contin	numeric	How old were you when the difficulty in remember-ing or concentrat-ing began?
V5079	S4aq31	Do you have difficulty with self care?	discrete	numeric	Do you have difficulty with self care?
V5080	S4aq32	How old were you when the difficulty began?	contin	numeric	How old were you when the difficulty began?
V5081	S4aq33	Using your usual language, do you have difficulty communicat	discrete	numeric	Using your usual [LANGUAGE], do you have difficulty communicating; for example understanding or being understood?
V5082	S4aq34	How old were you when the difficulty communicating began?	contin	numeric	How old were you when the difficulty in communi-cating began?
V5083	S4aq35	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at	discrete	numeric	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at home, at work or at school?
V5084	S4aq35b	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at	discrete	numeric	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at home, at work or at school?
V5085	S4aq35c	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at	discrete	numeric	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at home, at work or at school?
V5086	S4aq36	During the past 12 months, what measures were taken to impro	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, what measures were taken to improve your performance of activities?
V5087	S4aq36b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify
V5088	S4aq37	Did you sleep under a bednet yesterday?	discrete	numeric	Did you sleep under a bednet yesterday?
V5089	S4aq38	How did the household obtain this bednet?	discrete	numeric	How did the household obtain this bednet?
V5090	S4aq39	How much did the household pay for the bednet?	contin	numeric	How much did the household pay for the bednet?
V5091	S4aq40	Do you currently use family planning?	discrete	numeric	Do you currently use family planning?
V5092	S4aq41	What type of family planning do you currently use?	discrete	numeric	What type of family planning do you currently use?
V5093	S4aq42	Is this person a woman ages 12-49?	discrete	numeric	Is this person a woman ages 12-49?
V5094	S4aq43	Have you ever been pregnant?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been pregnant?
V5095	S4aq44a	How many male and female children do you have living in othe	discrete	numeric	MALE
V5096	S4aq44b	How many male and female children do you have living in othe	discrete	numeric	FEMALE
V5097	S4aq45a	How many male and female children did you have that have die	discrete	numeric	MALE
V5098	S4aq45b	How many male and female children did you have that have die	discrete	numeric	FEMALE
V5099	S4aq46	Are you currently pregnant?	discrete	numeric	Are you currently pregnant?
V5100	S4aq47	Have you registered with the clinic?	discrete	numeric	Have you registered with the clinic?
V5101	S4aq48	How many times do you go to the clinici in a month?	discrete	numeric	How many times do you go to the clinici in a month?
V5102	S4aq49	Have you received an anti-tetanus injection?	discrete	numeric	Have you received an anti-tetanus injection?
V5103	S4aq50	In the past 12 months, did you give birth to a child, even i	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5104	S4aq51	Is this person aged 0-59 months?	discrete	numeric	Is this person aged 0-59 months?
V5105	S4aq52	Weight	contin	numeric	Weight
V5106	S4aq53	Length or height	contin	numeric	Length or height
V5107	S4aq54	Result of measurement	discrete	numeric	Result of measurement
V5108	S4aq54b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5104	S4aq51	Is this person aged 0-59 months?	discrete	numeric	Is this person aged 0-59 months?
V5105	S4aq52	Weight	contin	numeric	Weight
V5106	S4aq53	Length or height	contin	numeric	Length or height
V5107	S4aq54	Result of measurement	discrete	numeric	Result of measurement
V5108	S4aq54b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify

sect4b_harvestW1

Content	The section four B contains information's on (children one year old in the household) immunizations of children from the mother's or primary caretakers
Cases	16492
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Line no.)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5109	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5110	Indiv	Line no.	contin	numeric	Line no.
V5111	S1q4	Age in completed years	contin	numeric	Age in completed years
V5112	S4bq1	Is this person 1 year old or less today?	discrete	numeric	Is this person 1 year old or less today?
V5113	S4bq2	What is the mother's id if she lives in the household	contin	numeric	What is the mother's id if she lives in the household
V5114	S4bq3	Did you regularly go to a health clinic when you were pregna	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME'S] mother regularly attend health clinic when she was pregnant with [NAME]?
V5115	S4bq4	Where did you deliver your last child born in the last 12 mo	discrete	numeric	Where was [NAME] delivered?
V5116	S4bq4b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V5117	S4bq5	Who assisted at the delivery?	discrete	numeric	Who assisted at the delivery of [NAME]?
V5118	S4bq6	What was the child's birth weight in kilogram?	contin	numeric	What was the child's birth weight in kilogram?
V5119	S4bq7	Do you have an immunization card for child?	discrete	numeric	Do you have an immunization card for child?
V5120	S4bq8	Was name immunized against measles?	discrete	numeric	Was name immunized against measles?
V5121	S4bq9	Was name immunized against bcg?	discrete	numeric	Was name immunized against bcg?
V5122	S4bq10	Was name immunized against dpt 1?	discrete	numeric	Was name immunized against dpt 1?
V5123	S4bq11	Was name immunized against dpt 2?	discrete	numeric	Was name immunized against dpt 2?
V5124	S4bq12	Was name immunized against dpt 3?	discrete	numeric	Was name immunized against dpt 3?
V5125	S4bq13	Was name immunized against opv 0?	discrete	numeric	Was name immunized against opv 0?
V5126	S4bq14	Was name immunized against opv 1?	discrete	numeric	Was name immunized against opv 1?
V5127	S4bq15	Was name immunized against opv 2?	discrete	numeric	Was name immunized against opv 2?
V5128	S4bq16	Was name immunized against opv 3?	discrete	numeric	Was name immunized against opv 3?
V5129	S4bq17	Was name immunized against yellow fever?	discrete	numeric	Was name immunized against yellow fever?
V5130	S4bq18	Was name immunized against mmr?	discrete	numeric	Was name immunized against mmr?
V5131	S4bq19	Was name given vitamin a supplementation?	discrete	numeric	Was name given vitamin a supplementation?
V5132	S4bq20	Is name currently being breastfed?	discrete	numeric	Is name currently being breastfed?
V5133	S4bq21	Has name ever been breastfed?	discrete	numeric	Has name ever been breastfed?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5134	S4bq22	Did name ever receive first milk/colostrum (yellow breast mi	discrete	numeric	Did name ever receive first milk/colostrum (yellow breast mi
V5135	S4bq23	Why did name not receive first milk?	discrete	numeric	Why did name not receive first milk?
V5136	S4bq23b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V5137	S4bq24	How many months was name exclusively breastfed	contin	numeric	Since the time of birth, how many months was [NAME] exclusively breastfed (without water, herbal tea, or any other liquid except vitamin A, medicine, or ORS)?
V5138	S4bq25	Why were you not able to exclusively breastfeed for 6 months	discrete	numeric	Why were you not able to exclusively breastfeed for 6 months
V5139	S4bq25b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V5140	S4bq26a	Since this time yesterday, did name receive any of the follo	discrete	numeric	Since this time yesterday, did [NAME] receive any of the following?
V5141	S4bq26b	Since this time yesterday, did name receive any of the follo	discrete	numeric	Since this time yesterday, did [NAME] receive any of the following?
V5142	S4bq26c	Since this time yesterday, did name receive any of the follo	discrete	numeric	Since this time yesterday, did [NAME] receive any of the following?
V5143	S4bq26d	Since this time yesterday, did name receive any of the follo	discrete	numeric	Since this time yesterday, did [NAME] receive any of the following?
V5144	S4bq26e	Since this time yesterday, did name receive any of the follo	discrete	numeric	Since this time yesterday, did [NAME] receive any of the following?
V5145	S4bq27	At what age in months, did name begin eating complementary f	contin	numeric	At what age in months, did [NAME] begin eating complementary food?
V5146	S4bq28	Since this time yesterday, has name been given anything to d	discrete	numeric	Since this time yesterday, has name been given anything to drink from a bottle with a nipple or teat?

sect5_harvestW1

Content	The section five contains information and communication technology questions of household member's to be completed by all individuals 10 years and above
Cases	18858
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Line no.)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5147	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5148	Indiv	Line no.	contin	numeric	Line no.
V5149	S5q1	Do you have access to a radio	discrete	numeric	Do you have access to a radio
V5150	S5q2	What is the main source of access to a radio?	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of access to a radio?
V5151	S5q2b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V5152	S5q3	How many radios do you own?	discrete	numeric	How many radios do you own?
V5153	S5q4	Do you have access to television?	discrete	numeric	Do you have access to television?
V5154	S5q5a	What are your favourite tv stations in order of preference?	discrete	numeric	What are your favourite tv stations in order of preference?
V5155	S5q5b	What are your favourite tv stations in order of preference?	discrete	numeric	What are your favourite tv stations in order of preference?
V5156	S5q5c	What are your favourite tv stations in order of preference?	discrete	numeric	What are your favourite tv stations in order of preference?
V5157	S5q6	What is the main source of access to a television?	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of access to a television?
V5158	S5q6b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V5159	S5q7	How many television do you own?	discrete	numeric	How many television do you own?
V5160	S5q8	Do you have access to a mobile phone?	discrete	numeric	Do you have access to a mobile phone?
V5161	S5q9	What is the main source of access to a mobile phone?	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of access to a mobile phone?
V5162	S5q9b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V5163	S5q10	How many mobile phones do you own?	contin	numeric	How many mobile phones do you own?
V5164	S5q11	Do you have access to a personal computer?	discrete	numeric	Do you have access to a personal computer?
V5165	S5q12	What is the main source of access to a personal computer?	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of access to a personal computer?
V5166	S5q12b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V5167	S5q13	How many personal computers do you own?	discrete	numeric	How many personal computers do you own?
V5168	S5q14	Do you have access to the internet?	discrete	numeric	Do you have access to the internet?
V5169	S5q15	What is the main source of access to the internet?	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of access to the internet?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5170	S5q15b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V5171	S5q16	How many internet subscriptions do you own?	discrete	numeric	How many internet subscriptions do you own?
V5172	S5q17	Do you use the internet at home?	discrete	numeric	Do you use the internet at home?
V5173	S5q18	Do you use the internet at a friend/neigbhour's house?	discrete	numeric	Do you use the internet at a friend/neigbhour's house?
V5174	S5q19	Do you use the internet at your work place?	discrete	numeric	Do you use the internet at your work place?
V5175	S5q20	Do you use the internet at school?	discrete	numeric	Do you use the internet at school?
V5176	S5q21	Do you use the internet at a business centre	discrete	numeric	Do you use the internet at a business centre
V5177	S5q22	Do you use the internet at a community facility centre?	discrete	numeric	Do you use the internet at a community facility centre?
V5178	S5q23	Do you use the internet at another location?	discrete	numeric	Do you use the internet at another location?
V5179	S5q24	What is the location where you use the internet	discrete	character	What is the location where you use the internet?
V5180	S5q25	During the last 12 months, how often did you use the interne	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, how often did you use the internet from any location?
V5181	S5q26	During the last 12 months, did you use the internet to get i	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, did you use the internet to get information about goods and services?
V5182	S5q27	Did you use the internet to get information about government	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, did you use the internet to get information about government organizations?
V5183	S5q28	Did you use the internet to get information related health o	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, did you use the internet to get information related to health or health services?
V5184	S5q29	Did you use the internet to send/receive email?	discrete	numeric	Did you use the internet to send/receive email?
V5185	S5q30	Did you use the internet to post information or instant mess	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, did you use the internet to post information or instant message?
V5186	S5q31	Did you use the internet to telephone over the internet/voip	discrete	numeric	Did you use the internet to telephone over the internet/voip
V5187	S5q32	During the last 12 months, did you use the internet to purchase/ ordering goods/ services?	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, did you use the internet to purchase/ ordering goods/ services?
V5188	S5q33	Did you use the internet to do internet banking?	discrete	numeric	Did you use the internet to do internet banking?
V5189	S5q34	Did you use the internet for education or learning activitie	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, did you use the internet for education or learning activities?
V5190	S5q35	Did you use the internet to play or download a video/compute	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, did you use the internet to play or download a video/comp-uter game?
V5191	S5q36	Did you use the internet to download movies, images, or musi	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, did you use the internet to download movies, images, or music?
V5192	S5q37	Did you use the internet to download software?	discrete	numeric	Did you use the internet to download software?
V5193	S5q38	Did you use the internet to read/download newspapers, magazi	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, did you use the internet to read/download nespapers, magazines, or books?

sect6_harvestW1

Content	The section six contains information's on remittances of household member's to be completed by all individuals 10 years and above
Cases	18710
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Line no.)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5194	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5195	Indiv	Line no.	contin	numeric	Line no.
V5196	S6q1	Did you receive a monetary gift or an in-kind gift from abro	discrete	numeric	Did you receive a monetary gift or an in-kind gift from abroad in the past year?
V5197	S6q2	Did you receive a monetary gift from abroad in the past year	discrete	numeric	Did you receive a monetary gift from abroad in the past year
V5198	S6q3	What was the amount of cash you received in naira	contin	numeric	What was the amount of cash you received in naira
V5199	S6q4	What was the amount of cash you received in foreign currency	contin	numeric	What was the amount of cash you received in foreign currency
V5200	S6q5	What was the unit of foreign currency?	discrete	numeric	What was the unit of foreign currency?
V5201	S6q5b	Others	discrete	character	Others
V5202	S6q6	Did you receive a gift in-kind from abroad in the past year?	discrete	numeric	Did you receive a gift in-kind from abroad in the past year?
V5203	S6q7	What was the in-kind gift you received from abroad in the pa	discrete	numeric	What was the in-kind gift that you received from abroad in the past year?
V5204	S6q7b	Others	discrete	character	Others
V5205	S6q8	What is the estimated value of the in-kind gift you received	contin	numeric	What is the estimated value of the inkind gift you received in Naira?
V5206	S6q9	What was the estimated value of the in-kind gift you receive	contin	numeric	What is the estimated value of the inkind gift you received in a foreign currency?
V5207	S6q10	What was the unit of foreign currency?	discrete	numeric	What was the unit of foreign currency?
V5208	S6q10b	Others	discrete	character	Others
V5209	S6q11	Through whom was the gift sent to you?	discrete	numeric	Through whom was the gift sent to you?
V5210	S6q11b	Others	discrete	character	Others
V5211	S6q12	What was the purpose for which the gift was intended?	discrete	numeric	What was the purpose for which the gift was intended?

sect7_harvestW1

Content	The section six contains information's on household assets sale and acquistionand of household member's to be completed by most knowledgeable person
Cases	39134
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Item code), Itemsid(Sequence of item in household)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5883	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5884	Indiv	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V5885	Itemsid	Sequence of item in household	contin	numeric	
V5886	S7other	Other item specify	discrete	character	Other item specify
V5887	S7x	Owned in post planting	discrete	character	Owned in post planting
V5888	S7q1	In the previous 6 months, have you or any member of your hou	discrete	numeric	In the previous 6 months, have you or any member of your household sold any [ITEM] owned by members of your household?
V5889	S7q2	How many of item did you or anyone in your household sell?	discrete	numeric	How many of item did you or anyone in your household sell?
V5890	S7q3	How much did you receive from selling item?	contin	numeric	How much did you receive from selling item?
V5891	S7q4a	Who is the person whose items were sold?	contin	numeric	Who is the person whose items were sold?
V5892	S7q4b	Who is the person whose items were sold?	discrete	numeric	Who is the person whose items were sold?
V5893	S7q4c	Who is the person whose items were sold?	discrete	numeric	Who is the person whose items were sold?
V5894	S7q5	In the previous 6 months, did you or anyone in your househol	discrete	numeric	In the previous 6 months, did you or anyone in your household purchase or receive as a gift any [ITEM]?
V5895	S7q6	How many of item did you or anyone in your household obtain?	discrete	numeric	How many of item did you or anyone in your household obtain?
V5896	S7q7	What was the cost?	contin	numeric	What was the cost?
V5897	S7q8a	Who is the person that owns this new item?	contin	numeric	Who is the person that owns this new item?
V5898	S7q8b	Who is the person that owns this new item?	discrete	numeric	Who is the person that owns this new item?
V5899	S7q8c	Who is the person that owns this new item?	discrete	numeric	Who is the person that owns this new item?

sect8_harvestW1

Content	The section eight contains information's on housing to be completed by head of household or any knowledgeable adult
Cases	4868
Variable(s)	61
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5228	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5229	S8q1	Do you own or are you purchasing this house, is it provided	discrete	numeric	Do you own or are you purchasing this dwelling, is it provided to you by an employer, do you use it for free, or do you rent this house?
V5230	S8q2	If you sold this dwelling today, how much would you receive	contin	numeric	If you sold this dwelling today, how much would you receive for it?
V5231	S8q3	Estimate the monthly rent you could receive if you rented th	contin	numeric	Estimate the rent you could receive if you rented this dwelling?
V5232	S8q3b	Time unit	discrete	numeric	Estimate the rent you could receive if you rented this dwelling?
V5233	S8q4	How much do you pay to rent this dwelling per month?	contin	numeric	How much do you pay to rent this dwelling?
V5234	S8q4b	Time unit	discrete	numeric	How much do you pay to rent this dwelling?
V5235	S8q5	In what year was this house built?	contin	numeric	In what year was this house built?
V5236	S8q6	The outer walls of the main dwelling of the household are pr	discrete	numeric	THE OUTER WALLS OF THE MAIN DWELLING OF THE HOUSEHOLD ARE PREDOMINANTLY MADE OF WHAT MATERIAL?
V5237	S8q6b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify
V5238	S8q7	The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what	discrete	numeric	THE ROOF OF THE MAIN DWELLING IS PREDOM-INANTLY MADE OF WHAT MATERIAL?
V5239	S8q7b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify
V5240	S8q8	The floor of the main dwelling is predominatly made of what	discrete	numeric	THE FLOOR OF THE MAIN DWELLING IS PREDOMINANTLY MADE OF WHAT MATERIAL?
V5241	S8q8b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify
V5242	S8q9	How many separate rooms do the members of your household occ	contin	numeric	How many separate rooms do the members of your household occupy?
V5243	S8q10	What is your main source of lighting fuel?	discrete	numeric	What is your main source of lighting fuel?
V5244	S8q10b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify
V5245	S8q11	What is your main source of cooking fuel?	discrete	numeric	What is your main source of cooking fuel?
V5246	S8q11b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify
V5247	S8q12	Do you ever collect firewood?	discrete	numeric	Do you ever collect firewood?
V5248	S8q13	Where do you go to collect firewood?	discrete	numeric	Where do you go to collect firewood?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5249	S8q13b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify
V5250	S8q14	How long does it take you to walk from your dwelling to wher	contin	numeric	How long does it take you to walk from your dwelling to where you usually go to collect firewood? (ONE WAY)
V5251	S8q14b	Time unit	discrete	numeric	How long does it take you to walk from your dwelling to where you usually go to collect firewood? (ONE WAY)
V5252	S8q15	Of the firewood you used in the past week, how much of it di	discrete	numeric	Of the firewood you used in the past week, how much of it did you purchase?
V5253	S8q16	What is the total value of the firewood used in the past wee	contin	numeric	What is the total value of the firewood you used in the past week, whether gathered or purchased? (Estimate purchase cost of gathered firewood.)
V5254	S8q17	Do you have electricity working in your dwelling?	discrete	numeric	Do you have electricity working in your dwelling?
V5255	S8q18a	In the event ofa black out, what source of energy do you use	discrete	numeric	In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for ...?
V5256	S8q18b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify
V5257	S8q18c	In the event ofa black out, what source of energy do you use	discrete	numeric	In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for ...?
V5258	S8q18d	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify
V5259	S8q19	What is the source of your electricity supply?	discrete	numeric	What is the source of your electricity supply?
V5260	S8q20	Did you have to apply to get electricity connection?	discrete	numeric	Did you have to apply to get electricity connection?
V5261	S8q21	How many weeks did you have to wait for your a technician to	contin	numeric	Following your application to get connected to PHCN, how many weeks did you have to wait for a Technician to come to connection the house?
V5262	S8q22	Did you have to pay an unofficial fee to get a connection?	discrete	numeric	Did you have to pay an unofficial fee to get a connection?
V5263	S8q23	How frequently do you experience blackouts in your area?	discrete	numeric	How frequently do you experience blackouts in your area?
V5264	S8q24	During the last 7 days, on average, how many hours of electr	contin	numeric	During the last 7 days, on average, how many hours of electricity has your household had from the main public system?
V5265	S8q25	What was the total cost for electricity in the household?wha	contin	numeric	What was the total cost for electricity in the household ? What period does this cost refer?
V5266	S8q25b	Time unit	discrete	numeric	What was the total cost for electricity in the household ? What period does this cost refer?
V5267	S8q26	Although you do not have electricity in your dwelling, does	discrete	numeric	Although you do not have electricity in your dwelling, does your village / neighborhood have access to electricity?
V5268	S8q27	Why does your household not have access to electricity?	discrete	numeric	Why does your household not have access to electricity?
V5269	S8q27b	Why does your household not have access to electricity?	discrete	numeric	Why does your household not have access to electricity?
V5270	S8q28	How many weeks have you been waiting for?	contin	numeric	How many weeks have you been waiting for?
V5271	S8q29	Is there a landline telephone in working condition in the dw	discrete	numeric	Is there a landline telephone in working condition in the dwelling unit?
V5272	S8q30	What was the total cost for landline telephone service in th	contin	numeric	What was the total cost for landline telephone in the household ? What period does this cost refer?
V5273	S8q30b	Time unit	discrete	numeric	What was the total cost for landline telephone in the household ? What period does this cost refer?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5274	S8q31	Does someone in the household own a gsm phone (cell phone) i	discrete	numeric	Does someone in the household own a GSM phone (cell phone) in working condition?
V5275	S8q32	Estimate the total cost for cell phone service for all house	contin	numeric	Estimate the total cost for cell phone service for all household members last month?
V5276	S8q33	What was your main source of drinking water? (dry season)	discrete	numeric	What was your main source of drinking water?
V5277	S8q33b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify
V5278	S8q33c	What was your main source of drinking water? (wet season)	discrete	numeric	What was your main source of drinking water?
V5279	S8q33d	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify
V5280	S8q34	How long does it take you to walk (one way) to the water sou	contin	numeric	How long does it take you to walk (ONE WAY) to the water source from your dwelling?
V5281	S8q34b	Time unit	discrete	numeric	How long does it take you to walk (ONE WAY) to the water source from your dwelling?
V5282	S8q35	What was the total cost of drinking water for your household	contin	numeric	What was the total cost of drinking water for your house-hold last month?
V5283	S8q36	What kind of toilet facility does your household use?	discrete	numeric	What kind of toilet facility does your household use?
V5284	S8q36b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify
V5285	S8q37	Is this toilet facility for the use of:	discrete	numeric	Is this toilet facility for the use of:
V5286	S8q38	What kind of refuse disposal facilities does your household	discrete	numeric	What kind of refuse disposal facilities does your household use?
V5287	S8q38b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify
V5288	S8q39	How much did you spend on refuse disposal in the last month?	contin	numeric	How much did you spend on refuse disposal in the last month?

sect9_harvestW1

Content	The section nine contains information's on non-farm enterprises and income generated to be completed by owner or manager of enterprise
Cases	4540
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Enterprise id code)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5289	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5290	Indiv	Enterprise id code	discrete	numeric	Enterprise id code
V5291	S9q1a	Industry code	discrete	numeric	Industry code
V5292	S9q1b	Original enterprise id code	contin	numeric	Original enterprise id code
V5293	S9q2	Is this a new or original income generating activity?	discrete	numeric	Is this a new or original income generating activity?
V5294	S9q3	Is this income generating activity currently operating or cl	discrete	numeric	Is this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] currently operating or closed permanently, temporarily or seasonally?
V5295	S9q4	Why did income generating activity stop?	discrete	numeric	Why did income generating activity stop?
V5296	S9q4b	Others specify	discrete	character	Others specify
V5297	S9q5a	Who owns the income generating activity id code 1	contin	numeric	Who in the household owns this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V5298	S9q5b	Who owns the income generating activity id code 2	discrete	numeric	Who in the household owns this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V5299	S9q6a	Who manages this income generating activity id code 1	contin	numeric	Who in the household manages this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] or is most familiar with it?
V5300	S9q6b	Who manages this income generating activity id code 2	discrete	numeric	Who in the household manages this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] or is most familiar with it?
V5301	S9q7	Are these the same owners or managers of the income generati	discrete	numeric	INTERVIEWER: CHECK PRINT OUT: ARE THESE THE SAME OWNERS OR MANAGERS OF THE INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY LISTED IN THE PRINTOUT?
V5302	S9q8	Why did the ownership or management of this business change?	discrete	numeric	Why did the ownership or management of this business change?
V5303	S9q8b	Other specify	discrete	character	
V5304	S9q9	Id code of respondent	discrete	numeric	Who is the respondent providing information about this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V5305	S9q10	How many months during the past year did you operate this in	contin	numeric	How many months since the last interview did you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V5306	S9q11	Where do you operate the activity	discrete	numeric	Where do you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5307	S9q11b	Other specify	discrete	character	Where do you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V5308	S9q12	Is this income generating activity officially registered wit	discrete	numeric	Is this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]? officially registered with the government?
V5309	S9q13a	Household members engaged in this income generating activity	discrete	numeric	Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V5310	S9q13b	Household members engaged in this income generating activity	discrete	numeric	Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V5311	S9q13c	Household members engaged in this income generating activity	contin	numeric	Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V5312	S9q13d	Household members engaged in this income generating activity	contin	numeric	Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V5313	S9q13e	Household members engaged in this income generating activity	discrete	numeric	Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V5314	S9q13f	Household members engaged in this income generating activity	contin	numeric	Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V5315	S9q14a	Employee non member of household male	discrete	numeric	How many employees are there who are not household members?
V5316	S9q14b	Employee non member of household female	discrete	numeric	How many employees are there who are not household members?
V5317	S9q15a	Main source of start up capital 1	discrete	numeric	What was the main source of start-up capital for this
V5318	S9q15b	Main source of start up capital 2	discrete	numeric	What was the main source of start-up capital for this
V5319	S9q15c	Main source of start up capital 3	discrete	numeric	What was the main source of start-up capital for this
V5320	S9q15d	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V5321	S9q16	Since our last interview, did you try to get credit for this	discrete	numeric	Since our last interview, did you try to get credit for this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] from banks and other formal financial agencies?
V5322	S9q17	Did you eventually get the credit	discrete	numeric	Did you eventually get the credit from the banks OR other formal financial agencies for this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]
V5323	S9q18	Since our last interview, did you use any credit to operate	discrete	numeric	Since our last interview, did you use any credit to operate this enterprise [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]
V5324	S99q19a	Since our last interview, what source of credit has been use	discrete	numeric	Since our last interview, what was the source of credit that has been used to operate this enterprise [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]
V5325	S9q19b	Since our last interview, what source of credit has been use	discrete	numeric	Since our last interview, what was the source of credit that has been used to operate this enterprise [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]
V5326	S9q19c	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V5327	S9q20	Since our last interview, how much have you borrowed for thi	contin	numeric	Since our last interview, how much have you borrowed for this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V5328	S9q21	Since our last interview, did the income generating activity	discrete	numeric	Since our last interview, did the [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]] have any loans that it was repaying (in cash or kind)?
V5329	S9q22	Since our last interview, how much loans has the income gene	contin	numeric	Since our last interview, what is the amount of naira repaid on loans for [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V5330	S9q23a	To whom do you sell your products or services 1	discrete	numeric	To whom do you sell your products or services?LIST UP TO 2 BUYERS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.
V5331	S9q23b	To whom do you sell your products or services 2	discrete	numeric	To whom do you sell your products or services?LIST UP TO 2 BUYERS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.
V5332	S9q23c	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5333	S9q24	What is the current value of your physical capital stock	contin	numeric	What is the current value of your physical capital stock, including all tools, equipment, buildings, land, vehicles for the business?
V5334	S9q25	What is the total value of your current stock of inputs or s	contin	numeric	What is the total value of your current stock of inputs or supplies?
V5335	S9q26	What is the total value of your current stock of finished me	contin	numeric	What is the total value of your current stock of finished merchandise (goods for sale)?
V5336	S9q27	What were the total sales during the last month	contin	numeric	What were the total sales for the [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] during the last month?
V5337	S9q28a	Salaries and wages	contin	numeric	Salaries and wages
V5338	S9q28b	Purchase of goods for sale (inventory)	contin	numeric	Purchase of goods for sale (inventory)
V5339	S9q28c	Transport	contin	numeric	Transport
V5340	S9q28d	Insurance	contin	numeric	Insurance
V5341	S9q28e	Rent	contin	numeric	Rent
V5342	S9q28f	Interest	contin	numeric	Interest
V5343	S9q28g	Raw materials	contin	numeric	Raw materials
V5344	S9q28h	Others	contin	numeric	Others

sect10a_harvestW1

Content	The section ten A contains information's on meals away from home (meals prepared and consumed outside the home)non-farm enterprises and income generated to be completed by female in the household responsible for food preparation and/or food purchases
Cases	9785
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Item code)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5345	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5346	Indiv	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V5347	S10aq1	In the past 7 days, did members of this household consume an	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did members of this household consume any of the following meals or drinks away from home?
V5348	S10aq2	How much did you or other household members pay in total in	contin	numeric	How much did you or other household members pay, in total in the last 7 days for [MEAL]? If free, please estimate what it would have cost if you had to pay.

sect10b_harvestW1

Content	The section ten B contains information's on food expenditure to be completed by female in the household responsible for food preparation and/or food purchases
Cases	70934
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Item code)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5349	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5350	Indiv	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V5351	S10bq1	Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household ea	discrete	numeric	Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any of this [ITEM] within the household?
V5352	S10bq2a	Quantity consumed	contin	numeric	How much in total did your household consume of this [ITEM] in the past 7 days?
V5353	S10bq2b	Unit	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household consume of this [ITEM] in the past 7 days?
V5354	S10bq3a	Quantity purchased	contin	numeric	How much did the household purchase of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days?
V5355	S10bq3b	Unit	discrete	numeric	How much did the household purchase of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days?
V5356	S10bq4	Amount spend on this item during the past 7 days	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend on this [ITEM] during the past 7 days?
V5357	S10bq5a	Quantity from own production	contin	numeric	How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from own-production during the past 7 days?
V5358	S10bq5b	Unit	discrete	numeric	How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from own-production during the past 7 days?
V5359	S10bq6a	Quantity from gift and other sources	contin	numeric	How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from gifts and other sources during the past 7 days?
V5360	S10bq6b	Unit	discrete	numeric	How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from gifts and other sources during the past 7 days?

sect10c_harvestW1

Content	The section ten C contains information's on aggregate food consumption to be completed by female in the household responsible for food preparation and/or food purchases
Cases	52558
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Item code)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5361	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5362	Indiv	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V5363	S10cq7	Over the past one week (7 days) how many days did you or oth	contin	numeric	Over the past 7 days, how many days did you or others in your household consume any [...]?

sect11a_harvestW1

Content	The section eleven A contains information's on Non-food expenditure for the past 7 days to be completed by most knowledgeable person or person who is responsible for household purchases
Cases	5735
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Item code)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5364	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5365	Indiv	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V5366	S11aq1	Over the past 7 days, did you purchase any	discrete	numeric	Over the past 7 days, did the household purchase any […]?
V5367	S11aq2	How much did you purchase in total	contin	numeric	How much did the household purchase in total?

sect11b_harvestW1

Content	The section eleven B contains information's on Non-food expenditure for the past 30 days to be completed by most knowledgeable person or person who is responsible for household purchases
Cases	22773
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Item code)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5368	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5369	Indiv	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V5370	S11bq3	Over the past 30 days, did you purchase or pay for any	discrete	numeric	Over the past 30 days, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?
V5371	S11bq4	How much did you purchase in total	contin	numeric	How much did the household purchase in total?

sect11c_harvestW1

Content	The section eleven C contains information's on Non-food expenditure for the past 6 months to be completed by most knowledgeable person or person who is responsible for household purchases
Cases	22731
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Item code)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5372	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5373	Indiv	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V5374	S11cq5	Since the last interview, did you purchase or pay for any	discrete	numeric	Over the past 6 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?
V5375	S11cq6	How much did the household purchase in total?	contin	numeric	How much did the household purchase in total?

sect11d_harvestW1

Content	The section eleven D contains information's on Non-food expenditure for the past 12 months to be completed by most knowledgeable person or person who is responsible for household purchases
Cases	1352
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Item code)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5376	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5377	Indiv	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V5378	S11dq7	Since the last interview, did you purchase any	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?
V5379	S11dq8	How much did you purchase in total	contin	numeric	How much did the household purchase in total?

sect11e_harvestW1

Content	The section eleven E contains information's on Non-food items that may not have been purchased to be completed by most knowledgeable person or person who is responsible for household purchases
Cases	150
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Item code)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5380	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5381	Indiv	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V5382	S11eq9	Over the past one year, did you gather, purchase or pay for	discrete	numeric	Over the past one year did the household gather, purchase, or pay for any [...]?
V5383	S11eq10	Estimated total value	contin	numeric	What was the estimated total value of [...] consumed by the household?
V5384	S11eq11	Cost of that which was purchased	contin	numeric	What was the cost of that which the household purchased?

sect12_harvestW1

Content	The section twelve contains information's on food security to be completed by household head or eligible adult
Cases	4840
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5385	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5386	S12q1a	Rely on less preferred foods	discrete	numeric	Rely on less preferred foods
V5387	S12q1b	Limit the variety of foods eaten	discrete	numeric	Limit the variety of foods eaten
V5388	S12q1c	Limit portion size at meal times?	discrete	numeric	Limit portion size at meal times?
V5389	S12q1d	Reduce number of meals eaten in a day	discrete	numeric	Reduce number of meals eaten in a day?
V5390	S12q1e	Restrict consumption by adults in order for small children t	discrete	numeric	Restrict con-sumption by adults in order for small children to eat?
V5391	S12q1f	Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative	discrete	numeric	Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative?
V5392	S12q1g	Have no food of any kind in your household	discrete	numeric	Have no food of any kind in your household
V5393	S12q1h	Go to sleep at night hungry because there is not enough food	discrete	numeric	Go to sleep at night hungry because there is not enough food?
V5394	S12q1i	Go a whole day and night without eating anything	discrete	numeric	Go a whole day and night without eating anything
V5395	S12q2a	Number of adults	contin	numeric	Number of adults
V5396	S12q2b	Number of children (6-59 months)	contin	numeric	Number of children (6-59 months)
V5397	S12q3	Do all household members eat roughly the same diet	discrete	numeric	Do all household members eat roughly the same diet
V5398	S12q4a	Men	discrete	numeric	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods?
V5399	S12q4b	Women	discrete	numeric	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods?
V5400	S12q4c	Children (6-59 months)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods?
V5401	S12q5	Situation when you did not have enough food to feed	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not have enough food to feed the house hold?
V5402	S12q6a	2010	discrete	numeric	When did you experience this incident ?
V5403	S12q6b	2010	discrete	numeric	When did you experience this incident ?
V5404	S12q6c	2010	discrete	numeric	When did you experience this incident ?
V5405	S12q6d	2011	discrete	numeric	When did you experience this incident ?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5406	S12q6e	2011	discrete	numeric	When did you experience this incident ?
V5407	S12q6f	2011	discrete	numeric	When did you experience this incident ?
V5408	S12q7a	What was the cause of this situation ist	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of this situation?
V5409	S12q7b	What was the cause of this situation 2nd	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of this situation?
V5410	S12q7c	What was the cause of this situation 3rd	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of this situation?
V5411	S12q7d	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify

sect13_harvestW1

Content	The section thirteen contains information's on other household income to be completed by household head or eligible adult
Cases	4837
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5412	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5413	S13q1	Since the last interview, did any members of your household	discrete	numeric	Since the last interview, did any members of your household receive any regular income from savings interest or other investment income?
V5414	S13q2	Since the last interview, how much did your household receiv	contin	numeric	Since the last interview, how much did your household receive in savings interest or other investment income?
V5415	S13q3	Since the last interview, did member receive any regular inc	discrete	numeric	Since the last interview, did any members of your household receive any regular income from rental of property (not agricultural land)?
V5416	S13q4	What sort of property	discrete	numeric	What sort of property
V5417	S13q4b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V5418	S13q5	Since the last interview, how much did your household receiv	contin	numeric	Since the last interview, how much did your household receive in total in rental income?
V5419	S13q6	Since the last interview, did any members of your household	discrete	numeric	Since the last interview, did any members of your household receive any regular income of any other type?
V5420	S13q7	What sort of income (specify)	discrete	character	What sort of income (specify)
V5421	S13q8	Since the last interview, how much did your receive from thi	contin	numeric	Since the last interview, how much did your household receive from this other income, in total?

sect14_harvestW1

Content	The section fourteen contains information's on safety nets to be completed by household head or eligible adult
Cases	83
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Safety code)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5422	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5423	Indiv	Safety code	discrete	numeric	Safety code
V5424	S14q1	In the last 12 months, has any member of your household rece	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, has any member of your household received cash, food, or other aid from [PROGRAMME]?
V5425	S14q2a	Cash assistance	contin	numeric	Cash assistance
V5426	S14q2b	Food assistance (quantity)	contin	numeric	Food assistance (quantity)
V5427	S14q2c	Food assistance (unit)	discrete	numeric	Food assistance (unit)
V5428	S14q2d	Food assistance (cash value)	contin	numeric	Food assistance (cash value)
V5429	S14q2e	Other/in-kind	contin	numeric	Other/in-kind
V5430	S14q3	Was the assistance given to	discrete	numeric	Was the assistance given to ....
V5431	S14q4a	Id code 1	discrete	numeric	Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months?
V5432	S14q4b	Id code 2	discrete	numeric	Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months?
V5433	S14q4c	Id code 3	discrete	numeric	Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months?
V5434	S14q4d	Id code 4	discrete	numeric	Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months?
V5435	S14q4e	Id code 5	discrete	numeric	Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months?
V5436	S14q5a	When was the last time your household received this assistan	contin	numeric	When was the last time your household received this assistance?
V5437	S14q5b	When was the last time your household received this assistan	discrete	numeric	When was the last time your household received this assistance?

sect15a_harvestW1

Content	The section fifteen A contains information's on economic shocks to be completed by household head or eligible adult
Cases	2432
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Shock code)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5438	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5439	Indiv	Shock code	discrete	numeric	Shock code
V5440	S15aq1	Has your household be been affected by (shock) in the past 5	discrete	numeric	Has your household be been affected by (shock) in the past 5
V5441	S15aq1b	Others (specify)	discrete	character	Others (specify)
V5442	S15aq2	How many times has this occured in the past 5 years?	contin	numeric	How many times has this occured in the past 5 years?
V5443	S15aq3a	In what year did this event occur? 2007	discrete	numeric	In what year did this event occur?
V5444	S15aq3b	2008	discrete	numeric	In what year did this event occur?
V5445	S15aq3c	2009	discrete	numeric	In what year did this event occur?
V5446	S15aq3d	2010	discrete	numeric	In what year did this event occur?
V5447	S15aq3e	2011	discrete	numeric	In what year did this event occur?
V5448	S15aq4a	Rank the 3 most significant shocks you have experienced	discrete	numeric	Rank the 3 most significant shocks you have experienced (1) most severe; (2) second most severe; (3) third
V5449	S15aq4b	Rank the 3 most significant shocks you have experienced	discrete	numeric	Rank the 3 most significant shocks you have experienced (1) most severe; (2) second most severe; (3) third
V5450	S15aq4c	Rank the 3 most significant shocks you have experienced	discrete	numeric	Rank the 3 most significant shocks you have experienced
V5451	S15aq5a	Consequence of the most recent shock? 1st	discrete	numeric	What was the most important consequence of the most recent [SHOCK]?
V5452	S15aq5b	Consequence of the most recent shock? 2nd	discrete	numeric	What was the most important consequence of the most recent [SHOCK]?
V5453	S15aq5c	Consequence of the most recent shock? 3rd	discrete	numeric	What was the most important consequence of the most recent [SHOCK]?
V5454	S15aq5d	Consequence of the most recent shock? 4th	discrete	numeric	What was the most important consequence of the most recent [SHOCK]?
V5455	S15aq6a	Who was most affected by these shocks?	contin	numeric	Who was most affected by these shocks?
V5456	S15aq6b	Who was most affected by these shocks?	contin	numeric	Who was most affected by these shocks? WRITE ID CODES OF PERSONS AFFECTED BY THE SHOCK SEPERATED BY COMMAS. IF EVERYONE, WRITE '98'

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5457	S15aq6c	Who was most affected by these shocks?	contin	numeric	Who was most affected by these shocks? WRITE ID CODES OF PERSONS AFFECTED BY THE SHOCK SEPERATED BY COMMAS. IF EVERYONE, WRITE '98'

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5457	S15aq6c	Who was most affected by these shocks?	contin	numeric	Who was most affected by these shocks? WRITE ID CODES OF PERSONS AFFECTED BY THE SHOCK SEPERATED BY COMMAS. IF EVERYONE, WRITE '98'

sect15b1_harvestW1

Content	The section fifteen B1 contains information's on death that occurs to be completed by household head or eligible adult
Cases	4807
Variable(s)	2
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5458	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5459	S15b1q1	Has anyone in the household been deceased in the last 12 mon	discrete	numeric	Has anyone in the household been deceased in the last 12 months?

sect15b_harvestW1

Content	The section fifteen B contains information's on death that occurs to be completed by household head or eligible adult
Cases	211
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(What was name's age when he/she died?)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5460	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5461	S15bq1	Person deceased in past 12 months	discrete	numeric	Person deceased in past 12 months
V5462	S15bq3	What was the sex?	discrete	numeric	What was the sex?
V5463	Indiv	What was name's age when he/she died?	contin	numeric	What was name's age when he/she died?
V5464	S15bq5a	What was the date of death? day	contin	numeric	What was the date of death?
V5465	S15bq5b	What was the date of death? month	contin	numeric	What was the date of death?
V5466	S15bq5c	What was the date of death? year	contin	numeric	What was the date of death?
V5467	S15bq6	What was the cause of death?	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of death?
V5468	S15bq6b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify

sectaa_harvestW1

Content	The section A contains household location and identification data as well as administrative data as regards administering and managing the questionnaire to be completed by field Staff.
Cases	3220
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5469	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5470	Hhno	Hh number	contin	numeric	Hh number
V5471	Qn01	Questionnaire one of	discrete	numeric	Questionnaire one of
V5472	Qn02	Questionnaire two	discrete	numeric	Questionnaire two
V5473	Saaq10	Interviewer code	contin	numeric	Interviewer code
V5474	Saaq11	Supervisor code	contin	numeric	Supervisor code

secta1_harvestW1

Content	The section A contains information's on land and dry seson planting for the farming household to be completed by farmer, owner or manager of plot
Cases	6284
Variable(s)	66
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Plot id)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5475	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5476	Indiv	Plot id	discrete	numeric	Plot id
V5477	Sa1q2	Who in the household manages this plot? ask the question	discrete	numeric	Who in the household manages this plot? ask the question
V5478	Sa1q3	Is this a new plot?	discrete	numeric	Is this a new plot?
V5479	Sa1q4	Do you or anyone in this household still own or use thi	discrete	numeric	Do you or anyone in this household still own or use this plot
V5480	Sa1q5a	How was this plot disposed off?	discrete	numeric	How was this plot disposed off?
V5481	Sa1q5b	Other ways of plot disposal, (specify)	discrete	character	Other ways of plot disposal, (specify)
V5482	Sa1q6	How much did you receive for this plot? include an esti	discrete	numeric	How much did you receive for this plot? include an estimate
V5483	Sa1q7a	Why did you get rid of this plot?	discrete	numeric	Why did you get rid of this plot?
V5484	Sa1q7b	Other reason of getting rid of this plot, (specify)	discrete	character	Other reason of getting rid of this plot, (specify)
V5485	Sa1q8	The id of the respondent [hh roster id code]	discrete	numeric	The id of the respondent [hh roster id code]
V5486	Sa1q9a	What is the area of plot? in number	contin	numeric	What is the area of plot? in number
V5487	Sa1q9b	Unit	discrete	numeric	What is the area of plot
V5488	Sa1q9c	Other unit, (specify)	discrete	character	Other unit, (specify)
V5489	Sa1q9d	Gps measure in square metres	contin	numeric	Gps measure in square metres
V5490	Sa1q10c	Plot label	contin	numeric	Plot label
V5491	Sa1q11	Who in the household manages this plot? ask the plot m	discrete	numeric	Who in the household manages this plot? ask the plot manager
V5492	Sa1q12	How was this plot acquired?	discrete	numeric	How was this plot acquired?
V5493	Sa1q13	How much in total was paid for this plot (includeboth	contin	numeric	How much in total was paid for this plot (includeboth
V5494	Sa1q14	Who is the owner of this plot? [id code]	discrete	numeric	Who is the owner of this plot? [id code]
V5495	Sa1q15	Are there other members of the household who cultivate	discrete	numeric	Are there other members of the household who cultivate
V5496	Sa1q16a	Other household member who are decision-makers on thi	discrete	numeric	Other household member who are decision-makers on this plot

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5497	Sa1q16b	Other household member who are decision-makers on thi	discrete	numeric	Other household member who are decision-makers on this plot
V5498	Sa1q16c	Other household member who are decision-makers on thi	discrete	numeric	Other household member who are decision-makers on this plot
V5499	Sa1q16d	Other household member who are decision-makers on thi	discrete	numeric	Other household member who are decision-makers on this plot
V5500	Sa1q17	Since the begining of the planting season, how much ha	contin	numeric	Since the beginning of the planting season, how much havested
V5501	Sa1q18	Since the begining of the planting season, what is the	discrete	numeric	Since the begining of the planting season, what is the
V5502	Sa1q19	Do you personally, have the right to sell this plot?	discrete	numeric	Do you personally, have the right to sell this plot?
V5503	Sa1q20	Do you personally, have the right to use this plot as	discrete	numeric	Do you personally, have the right to use this plot as equilateral
V5504	Sa1q21	Does anyone else in the household have the right to se	discrete	numeric	Does anyone else in the household have the right to sell the plot
V5505	Sa1q22a	Who else in the household have the right to sell this	discrete	numeric	Who else in the household have the right to sell this
V5506	Sa1q22b	Who else in the household have the right to sell this	discrete	numeric	Who else in the household have the right to sell this
V5507	Sa1q22c	Who else in the household have the right to sell this	discrete	numeric	Who else in the household have the right to sell this
V5508	Sa1q23	Has the manager of this plot changed since the last in	discrete	numeric	Has the manager of this plot changed since the last in
V5509	Sa1q24a	Who currently manages the plot? [id code 1]	discrete	numeric	Who currently manages the plot? [id code 1]
V5510	Sa1q24b	Who currently manages the plot? [id code 2]	discrete	numeric	Who currently manages the plot? [id code 2]
V5511	Sa1q24c	Who currently manages the plot? [id code 3]	discrete	numeric	Who currently manages the plot? [id code 3]
V5512	Sa1q25a	Why was the management of the plot changed?	discrete	numeric	Why was the management of the plot changed?
V5513	Sa1q25b	Other reason for the changed of management of the plo	discrete	character	Other reason for the changed of management of the plo
V5514	Sa1q26	Did you plant any crops on this plot during the dry season	discrete	numeric	Did you plant any crops on this plot during the dry season
V5515	Sa1q27	What crop did you mainly plant on this plot during the dry season	discrete	numeric	What crop did you mainly plant on this plot during the dry season
V5516	Sa1q28a	What was the total area planted on this plot with the dry season	contin	numeric	What was the total area planted on this [PLOT] with the [CROP] during the dry season since the previous interview?
V5517	Sa1q28b	Unit	discrete	numeric	Unit
V5518	Sa1q28c	Other unit, (specify)	discrete	character	Other unit, (specify)
V5519	Sa1q29a	What was the method of cropping in the dry season?	discrete	numeric	What was the method of cropping in the dry season?
V5520	Sa1q29b	Other method of cropping, (specify)	discrete	character	Other method of cropping, (specify)
V5521	Sa1q30	When did you plant the seeds for the crop during the dry season	discrete	numeric	In what month did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] during the dry season on this [PLOT] since the previous interview?
V5522	Sa1q31a	How much crop do you expect to harvest from this plot	contin	numeric	How much crop do you expect to harvest from this plot

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5523	Sa1q31b	Unit	discrete	numeric	Unit
V5524	Sa1q31c	Other unit, (specify)	discrete	character	Other unit, (specify)
V5525	Sa1q32	Did you plant any other crops on this plot during the dry season	discrete	numeric	Did you plant any other crops on this [PLOT] during the dry season (since the last interview)?
V5526	Sa1q33	What secondary crop did you plant on this plot during dry season	discrete	numeric	What second crop did you plant on this [PLOT] during the dry season?
V5527	Sa1q34a	What was the total area planted on this plot with thi	contin	numeric	What was the total area planted on this [PLOT] with this second [CROP] during the dry season since the previous interview?
V5528	Sa1q34b	Unit	discrete	numeric	What was the total area planted on this [PLOT] with this second [CROP] during the dry season since the previous interview?
V5529	Sa1q34c	Other unit, (specify)	discrete	character	Other unit, (specify)
V5530	Sa1q35a	What was the method of cropping in the dry season?	discrete	numeric	What was the method of cropping in the dry season?
V5531	Sa1q35b	Other method of cropping, (specify)	discrete	character	Other method of cropping, (specify)
V5532	Sa1q36	When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] during the dry season on this [PLOT] since the previous interview?	discrete	numeric	When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] during the dry season on this [PLOT] since the previous interview?
V5533	Sa1q37a	How much crop do you expect to harvest from this plot	contin	numeric	How much [CROP] did you or do you expect to harvest from this [PLOT] from plantings during the dry season since the previous interview?
V5534	Sa1q37b	Unit	discrete	numeric	How much [CROP] did you or do you expect to harvest from this [PLOT] from plantings during the dry season since the previous interview?
V5535	Sa1q37c	Other unit, (specify)	discrete	character	Other unit, (specify)
V5536	Sa1q38a	What other crops did you plant on this plot during th	discrete	numeric	What other crops did you plant on this [PLOT] during the dry season?
V5537	Sa1q38b	What other crops did you plant on this plot during th	discrete	numeric	What other crops did you plant on this [PLOT] during the dry season?
V5538	Sa1q38c	What other crops did you plant on this plot during th	discrete	numeric	What other crops did you plant on this [PLOT] during the dry season?
V5539	Sa1q38d	What other crops did you plant on this plot during th	discrete	numeric	What other crops did you plant on this [PLOT] during the dry season?
V5540	Sa1q38e	What other crops did you plant on this plot during th	discrete	numeric	What other crops did you plant on this [PLOT] during the dry season?

secta2_harvestW1

Content	The section A2 contains information's on harvest labour during rainning seson for the farming household to be completed by farmer, owner or manager of plot
Cases	5361
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Plot id)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5940	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5941	Indiv	Plot id	discrete	numeric	Plot id
V5942	Sa2q1a1	Hh roster id	contin	numeric	Hh roster id
V5943	Sa2q1a2	How many [weeks] did each household member work?	contin	numeric	How many weeks did [NAME] household member work?
V5944	Sa2q1a3	How many [days] did each household member work per we	contin	numeric	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week?
V5945	Sa2q1a4	How many [hours] did each household member work per d	contin	numeric	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day?
V5946	Sa2q1b1	Hh roster id	contin	numeric	Hh roster id
V5947	Sa2q1b2	How many [weeks] did each household member work?	contin	numeric	How many weeks did [NAME] household member work?
V5948	Sa2q1b3	How many [days] did each household member work per we	contin	numeric	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week?
V5949	Sa2q1b4	How many [hours] did each household member work per d	contin	numeric	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day?
V5950	Sa2q1c1	Hh roster id	contin	numeric	Hh roster id
V5951	Sa2q1c2	How many [weeks] did each household member work?	contin	numeric	How many weeks did [NAME] household member work?
V5952	Sa2q1c3	How many [days] did each household member work per week?	contin	numeric	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week?
V5953	Sa2q1c4	How many [hours] did each household member work per day	contin	numeric	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day?
V5954	Sa2q1d1	Hh roster id	contin	numeric	Hh roster id
V5955	Sa2q1d2	How many [weeks] did each household member work?	contin	numeric	How many weeks did [NAME] household member work?
V5956	Sa2q1d3	How many [days] did each household member work per week	contin	numeric	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week?
V5957	Sa2q1d4	How many [hours] did each household member work per day	contin	numeric	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day?
V5958	Sa2q2	During the last harvest season, how many men did you hire to work on this plot for harvesting only?	contin	numeric	During the last harvest season, how many men did you hire to work on this plot for harvesting only?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5959	Sa2q3	During the last harvest season, how many days did you	contin	numeric	During the last harvest season, how many days did you hire men to work on this plot for harvesting only?
V5960	Sa2q4	What was the average daily wage paid to men hired for	contin	numeric	What was the average daily wage paid to men hired for harvesting?
V5961	Sa2q5	During the last harvest season, how many women did you	contin	numeric	During the last harvest season, how many women did you hire to work on this plot for harvesting only?
V5962	Sa2q6	During the last harvest season, how many days did you h	contin	numeric	During the last harvest season, how many days did you hire women to work on this plot for harvesting only?
V5963	Sa2q7	What was the average daily wage paid to women hired fo	contin	numeric	What was the average daily wage paid to women hired for harvesting?
V5964	Sa2q8	During the last harvest season, how many children (<15 years old) did you hire to work on this plot for harvesting only?	contin	numeric	During the last harvest season, how many children (<15 years old) did you hire to work on this plot for harvesting only?
V5965	Sa2q9	During the last harvest season, how many days did you hire children (<15 years old) to work on this plot for harvesting only?	contin	numeric	During the last harvest season, how many days did you hire children (<15 years old) to work on this plot for harvesting only?
V5966	Sa2q10	What was the average daily wage paid to children (<15 years) hired for harvesting?	contin	numeric	What was the average daily wage paid to children (<15 years) hired for harvesting?
V5967	Sa2q11a	Crop code	discrete	numeric	How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvesting on this plot?
V5968	Sa2q11b	How much harvest crop did you give in total to all wo	contin	numeric	How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvesting on this plot?
V5969	Sa2q11c	Production unit code	discrete	numeric	How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvesting on this plot?
V5970	Sa2q12a	During the last harvest season, how many days did men	contin	numeric	During the last harvest season, how many days did men, women or children (<15 years of age) from other households work on this [PLOT] for harvesting, free of charge,as exchange labourers or to assist for nothing in return?
V5971	Sa2q12b	During the last harvest season, how many days did wom	discrete	numeric	During the last harvest season, how many days did men, women or children (<15 years of age) from other households work on this [PLOT] for harvesting, free of charge,as exchange labourers or to assist for nothing in return?
V5972	Sa2q12c	During the last harvest season, how many days did chi	contin	numeric	During the last harvest season, how many days did men, women or children (<15 years of age) from other households work on this [PLOT] for harvesting, free of charge,as exchange labourers or to assist for nothing in return?
V5973	Sa2q13a	From whose household did the exchange/free labour com	discrete	character	From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] for harvesting?
V5974	Sa2q13b	From whose household did the exchange/free labour com	discrete	character	From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] for harvesting?
V5975	Sa2q13c	From whose household did the exchange/free labour com	discrete	character	From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] for harvesting?

secta3_harvestW1

Content	The section 3 contains information's on agricultural production havest of feild and tree crops during rainning seson for the farming household to be completed by farmer, owner or manager of plot
Cases	13012
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Plot id), Itemsid(Crop id), Sa3q2(Crop code)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5577	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5578	Indiv	Plot id	discrete	numeric	Plot id
V5579	Itemsid	Crop id	discrete	numeric	Crop id
V5580	Sa3q1	Crop name	discrete	character	Have you harvested any additional crops on the plots you previously cited or on plots that you acquired since the last interview?
V5581	Sa3q2	Crop code	discrete	numeric	Have you harvested any additional crops on the plots you previously cited or on plots that you acquired since the last interview?
V5582	Sa3q3	Have you harvested any of the following crops since the	discrete	numeric	In the last visit you indicated that you had planted [CROP] on [PLOT]. Did you harvest any of this [CROP] since the last interview?
V5583	Sa3q4	Why did you not harvest since the last interview?	discrete	numeric	Why did you not harvest [CROP] since the last interview?
V5584	Sa3q4b	Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V5585	Sa3q5a	What was the land area of crop harvested since the las	contin	numeric	What was the land area of crop harvested since the last interview?
V5586	Sa3q5b	Unit code	discrete	numeric	What was the land area of crop harvested since the last interview?
V5587	Sa3q6a	How much did you harvest since the last interview? qu	contin	numeric	How much did you harvest since the last interview?
V5588	Sa3q6b	Production unit code	discrete	numeric	How much did you harvest since the last interview?
V5589	Sa3q7	Did you acquire any of the land from which this crop wa	discrete	numeric	Did you acquire any of the land from which this crop was harvested by share-cropping?
V5590	Sa3q8a	How much of the harvest was given to the landowner? q	contin	numeric	How much of the harvest was given to the landowner?
V5591	Sa3q8b	Production unit code	discrete	numeric	How much of the harvest was given to the landowner?
V5592	Sa3q9	Did you sell any unprocessed crop since the harvest?	discrete	numeric	Did you sell any unprocessed crop since the harvest?
V5593	Sa3q10	To whom did you mainly sell the harvest of crop? netw	discrete	character	To whom did you mainly sell the harvest of [CROP]?
V5594	Sa3q11a	How much did you sell to or through this buyer? quan	contin	numeric	How much did you sell to or through this [BUYER]?
V5595	Sa3q11b	Production unit code	discrete	numeric	How much did you sell to or through this [BUYER]?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5596	Sa3q12	What was the value of sales to or through this buyer?	contin	numeric	What was the value of sales to or through this [BUYER]?
V5597	Sa3q13	How promptly were you paid?	discrete	numeric	How promptly were you paid?
V5598	Sa3q14	Did you sell unprocessed crop to or through other buye	discrete	numeric	Did you sell unprocesed [CROP] to (or through) other buyers?
V5599	Sa3q15a	To whom else did you sell the harvest of crop? netwo	discrete	character	To whom else did you sell the harvest of [CROP]?
V5600	Sa3q15b	To whom else did you sell the harvest of crop? netwo	discrete	character	To whom else did you sell the harvest of [CROP]?
V5601	Sa3q15c	To whom else did you sell the harvest of crop? netwo	discrete	character	To whom else did you sell the harvest of [CROP]?
V5602	Sect4q16a	In total, how much did you sell of crop to or through	contin	numeric	In total, how much did you sell of [CROP] to or through these other [BUYERS]?
V5603	Sa3q16b	Production unit code	discrete	numeric	In total, how much did you sell of [CROP] to or through these other [BUYERS]?
V5604	Sa3q17	What was the value of sales to or through these other	contin	numeric	What was the value of sales to or through these other [BUYERS]?
V5605	Sa3q18	If you had sold all crop harvested since the last visi	contin	numeric	If you had sold all [CROP] harvested since the last visit, what would be the total value?
V5606	Sa3q19a	How much of the harvest of crop was processed by the	contin	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was processed by the household since the harvest?
V5607	Sa3q19b	Production unit code	discrete	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was processed by the household since the harvest?
V5608	Sa3q20a	How much of the harvest of crop was stored as seed fo	contin	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was stored as seed for the next planting season?
V5609	Sa3q20b	Production unit code	discrete	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was stored as seed for the next planting season?
V5610	Sa3q21a	How much of the harvest of crop was given as payment	contin	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as payment for labour (in kind payment)?
V5611	Sa3q21b	Production unit code	discrete	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as payment for labour (in kind payment)?
V5612	Sa3q22a	How much of the harvest of crop was given as gift? q	contin	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as gifts?
V5613	Sa3q22b	Production unit code	discrete	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as gifts?
V5614	Sa3q23a	How much of the harvest of crop was post harvest loss	contin	numeric	How muchof the harvest of [CROP] was post harvest loss?
V5615	Sa3q23b	Production unit code	discrete	numeric	How muchof the harvest of [CROP] was post harvest loss?

secta41_harvestW1

Content	The section 41 contains information's on agricultural capital of crops during rainning seson for the farming household to be completed by farmer, owner or manager of plot
Cases	7296
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Item code), Itemsid(Item sequence in the household)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5976	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5977	Indiv	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V5978	Itemsid	Item sequence in the household	discrete	numeric	
V5979	Specify	Other item specify	discrete	character	Other item specify
V5980	Sa4q1	How many of the following items does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many of the following items does your household own?

secta42_harvestW1

Content	The section 42 contains information's on agricultural capital of crops during rainning seson for the farming household to be completed by farmer, owner or manager of plot
Cases	8614
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Item code), Itemsid(Household item sequence)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6138	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V6139	Indiv	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V6140	Itemsid	Household item sequence	discrete	numeric	
V6141	Sa4q2	Who is the person that owns the item? (id code)	contin	numeric	Who is the person that owns the item?
V6142	Sa4q3	How long ago was item acquired? (years)	contin	numeric	How long ago was item acquired?
V6143	Sa4q4	If you wanted to sell one of this today, how much would you	contin	numeric	If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive?
V6144	Sa4q5a	Which other persons in the household use this equipmen	contin	numeric	Which other persons in the household use this equipment
V6145	Sa4q5b	Which other persons in the household use this equipmen	contin	numeric	Which other persons in the household use this equipment
V6146	Sa4q5c	Which other persons in the household use this equipmen	contin	numeric	Which other persons in the household use this equipment
V6147	Sa4q6	Was item rented out in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Was item rented out in the last 12 months?
V6148	Sa4q7	What was the total value in naira of all rentals? na	contin	numeric	What was the total value in naira of all rentals?
V6149	Sa4q8	How many days was item rented out?	contin	numeric	How many days was item rented out?

secta5a_harvestW1

Content	The section 5A contains information's on extension services of crops during rainning seson for the farming household to be completed by farmer, owner or manager of plot
Cases	759
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Topic code)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5616	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5617	Indiv	Topic code	discrete	numeric	Topic code
V5618	Sa5aq1	Since the last interview, did you or anyone in your hou	discrete	numeric	Since the last interview, did you or anyone in your household receive any advice on [TOPIC]?
V5619	Sa5aq2a	What was the main source of the advice on topic? sou	discrete	numeric	What was the main source of the advice on [TOPIC]?
V5620	Sa5aq2b	Other (specify)	discrete	character	Other (specify)

secta5b_harvestW1

Content	The section 5B contains information's on extension services of crops during rainning seson for the farming household to be completed by farmer, owner or manager of plot
Cases	370
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Source code)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5621	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5622	Indiv	Source code	discrete	numeric	Source code
V5623	Sa5bq1b	Other source, (specify)	discrete	character	Other source, (specify)
V5624	Sa5bq2a	Who in your household received advice/information thro	discrete	numeric	Who in your household received advice /information through [SOURCE] since the new year?
V5625	Sa5bq2b	Who in your household received advice/information thro	discrete	numeric	Who in your household received advice /information through [SOURCE] since the new year?
V5626	Sa5bq2c	Who in your household received advice/information thro	discrete	numeric	Who in your household received advice /information through [SOURCE] since the new year?
V5627	Sa5bq2d	Who in your household received advice/information thro	discrete	numeric	Who in your household received advice /information through [SOURCE] since the new year?
V5628	Sa5bq3	How many times did someone from the source visit any ho	discrete	numeric	How many times did someone from [SOURCE] visit any household member's farm since the new year?
V5629	Sa5bq4	How many of these visits were solicited? number of sol	discrete	numeric	How many of these visits were solicited?
V5630	Sa5bq5	How many times did you or any member of your household	discrete	numeric	How many times did you or any member of your household visit or meet with the [SOURCE] at a location other than your dwelling or your plots since the new year?
V5631	Sa5bq6	How many times did you or any member of your household	discrete	numeric	How many times did you or any member of your household attend [SOURCE] since the last interview?
V5632	Sa5bq7	Did you or any member of your household pay anything in	discrete	numeric	Did you or any member of your household pay anything in order to receive any type of advice / information from [SOURCE] since the last interview?
V5633	Sa5bq8	How much in total did your household pay or receive adv	contin	numeric	How much in total did your household pay to receive advice / information from [SOURCE] since the last interview?
V5634	Sa5bq9	On average, how useful was the advice/information recei	discrete	numeric	On average, how useful was the advice / information received from [SOURCE]?

secta6_harvestW1

Content	The section 6 contains information's on animal holdings for the farming household to be completed by Owner or caretaker of animals
Cases	4887
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Animal code)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5635	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5636	Indiv	Animal code	discrete	numeric	Animal code
V5637	Sa6q1a	Since the last interview, have you or any member of yo	discrete	numeric	Since the last interview, have you or any member of your household raised or owned any [ANIMAL]?
V5638	Sa6q1b	Other animal, (specify)	discrete	character	Other animal, (specify)
V5639	Sa6q2	How many animals are owned by your household now? (nu	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMALS] are owned by your household now (present at your farm or away)?
V5640	Sa6q3	If you were to sell one of the animal today, how much w	contin	numeric	If you were to sell one of the [ANIMAL] today, how much would you receive from the sale?
V5641	Sa6q4a	Who in your household owns animal? (id code 1)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household owns [ANIMAL]?
V5642	Sa6q4b	Who in your household owns animal? (id code 2)	contin	numeric	Who in your household owns [ANIMAL]?
V5643	Sa6q5a	Who in your household is responsible for keeping ani	contin	numeric	Who in your household is responsible for keeping [ANIMAL]? LIST UP TO 2 FROM HH ROSTER
V5644	Sa6q5b	Who in your household is responsible for keeping anim	contin	numeric	Who in your household is responsible for keeping [ANIMAL]? LIST UP TO 2 FROM HH ROSTER
V5645	Sa6q6	Does anyone else keep your animal for you during any pa	discrete	numeric	Does anyone else keep your [ANIMAL] for you during any part of the year?
V5646	Sa6q7	How many months out of the year does this person keep a	contin	numeric	How many months out of the year does this person keep animals for
V5647	Sa6q8a	Where do they keep these animals?	discrete	numeric	Where do they keep these animals?
V5648	Sa6q8b	Other place of keeping these animal, (specify)	discrete	character	Other place of keeping these animal, (specify)
V5649	Sa6q9	Since the last interview, how many animal were born?	contin	numeric	Since the last interview, how many [ANIMAL] were born?
V5650	Sa6q10	Since the last interview, how many animals were receiv	contin	numeric	Since the last interview, how many [ANIMAL] were received as gifts?
V5651	Sa6q11	Since the last interview, how many were received as pa	discrete	numeric	Since the last interview, how many [ANIMAL] were received as payment for services rendered?
V5652	Sa6q12	Since the last interview, how many animal have you bo	contin	numeric	Since the last interview, how many [ANIMAL] have you bought to raise?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5653	Sa6q13	What was the total value of purchases? naira	contin	numeric	What was the total value of purchases?
V5654	Sa6q14a	Where did you purchase most animal that you purchased	discrete	character	Where did you purchase most of the [ANIMALs]?
V5655	Sa6q14b	Where did you purchase most animal that you purchased	discrete	character	Where did you purchase most of the [ANIMALs]?
V5656	Sa6q15	Since the last interview, how many were given as gifts	contin	numeric	Since the last interview, how many [ANIMAL] were given as gifts ?
V5657	Sa6q16	Since the last interview, how many were given as payme	discrete	numeric	Since the last interview, how many [ANIMAL] were given as payment for services received?
V5658	Sa6q17	Since the last interview, how many animal got lost or	contin	numeric	Since the last interview, how many [ANIMALs] got lost or stolen?
V5659	Sa6q18	Since the last interview, how many animal have you sol	contin	numeric	Since the last interview, how many [ANIMALs] have you sold alive?
V5660	Sa6q19	What was the total value of sales of animal? naira	contin	numeric	What was the total value of sales of animal?
V5661	Sa6q20a	Where did you sell most of the live animals? netwo	discrete	character	Where did you sell most of the live animals?
V5662	Sa6q20b	Where did you sell most of the live animals? netwo	discrete	character	Where did you sell most of the live animals? netwo
V5663	Sa6q21	Since the last interview, how many animal did you slau	contin	numeric	Since the last interview, how many [ANIMAL] did you slaughter for sale?
V5664	Sa6q22	Since the last interview, how many animal did you slau	contin	numeric	Since the last interview, how many [ANIMAL] did you slaughter for consumption?
V5665	Sa6q23	Since the last interview, did your animal suffer from	discrete	numeric	Since the last interview, did your [ANIMAL] suffer from any disease?
V5666	Sa6q24a1	Since the last interview, what kind of diseases did	discrete	numeric	Since the last intervview, what kind of diseases did [ANIMMAL] suffer from most?
V5667	Sa6q24a2	Since the last interview, what kind of diseases did	discrete	numeric	Since the last intervview, what kind of diseases did [ANIMMAL] suffer from most?
V5668	Sa6q24a3	Since last interview, [specify other] kind of disea	discrete	character	Since the last intervview, what kind of diseases did [ANIMMAL] suffer from most?
V5669	Sa6q25a1	How many animal were lost to diseases? number dea	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] were lost to these diseases?
V5670	Sa6q25a2	How many animal were lost to diseases? number dea	discrete	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] were lost to these diseases?
V5671	Sa6q25a3	How many animal were lost [to other kind] of disease	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] were lost to these diseases?
V5672	Sa6q26	How many of your animal are currently vaccinated? nu	contin	numeric	How many of your [ANIMALS] are currently vaccinated?
V5673	Sa6q27a	Who was your main provider for the vaccination servic	discrete	character	Who was your main provider for the vaccination services?
V5674	Sa6q27b	Who was your main provider for the vaccination servic	discrete	character	Who was your main provider for the vaccination services?
V5675	Sa6q28a	Against which disease(s) did you vaccinate your anima	discrete	numeric	Against which disease(s) did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]?
V5676	Sa6q28b	Against which disease(s) did you vaccinate your anima	discrete	numeric	Against which pisthase(s) did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]?
V5677	Sa6q28c	Against which disease(s) did you vaccinate your anima	discrete	numeric	Against which disease(s) did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]?
V5678	Sa6q28d	Other which disease did you vaccinate your animal, (s	discrete	character	Against which disease(s) did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]?

secta7_harvestW1

Content	The section 7 contains information's on animal costs for the farming household to be completed by Owner or caretaker of animals
Cases	1478
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Item code)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5679	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5680	Indiv	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V5681	Sa7q1	Did you spend anything on item since the last interview	discrete	numeric	Did you spend anything on item since the last interview
V5682	Sa7q2	How much was spent in cash on item since the last inte	contin	numeric	How much was spent in CASH on [ITEM] since the last interview?
V5683	Sa7q3	How much was spent in-kind on item since the last inte	contin	numeric	How much was spent in INKIND on [ITEM] since the last interview?
V5684	Sa7q4a	What was the source of item network code 1	discrete	character	What was the source of [ITEM]?
V5685	Sa7q4b	What was the source of item network code 2	discrete	character	What was the source of [ITEM]?
V5686	Sa7q5	Was there anytime since the last interview that item wa	discrete	numeric	Was there anytime since the last interview that [ITEM] was not available for the household need?

secta8_harvestW1

Content	The section 8 contains information's on other agricultural income for the farming household to be completed by farmer or caretaker of animals
Cases	291
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(By-product code)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5687	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5688	Indiv	By-product code	discrete	numeric	By-product code
V5689	Sa8q1a	(1a). Since the last interview, did you or any member of you	discrete	numeric	Since the last interview, did you or any member of your household produce any [BY-PRODUCT] from your farm and/or livestock?
V5690	Sa8q2	(2). Since the last interview, for how many months did your	discrete	numeric	Since the last interview, for how many months did your household produce any [BYPRODUCT]?
V5691	Sa8q3a	(3a). During these months, what was the average quantity of	contin	numeric	During these months, what was the average quantity of [BY-PRODUCT] produced per month?
V5692	Sa8q3b	(3b). Unit	discrete	numeric	During these months, what was the average quantity of [BY-PRODUCT] produced per month?
V5693	Sa8q4	(4). Did you sell any of the by-product that you produce sin	discrete	numeric	Did you sell any of the [BY-PRODUCT] that you produced since the last interview?
V5694	Sa8q5a	(5a). How much of the by-product produced did you sell since	contin	numeric	How much of the BYPRODUCT] produced did you sell since the last interview?
V5695	Sa8q5b	(5b). Unit	discrete	numeric	How much of the BYPRODUCT] produced did you sell since the last interview?
V5696	Sa8q6	(6). What was the total value of sales of by-product since t	contin	numeric	What was the total value of sales of [BYPRODUCT] since the last interview?

secta9a1_harvestW1

Content	The section 9A1 contains information's on fishing activities for the member of household involved in fishing activities both fish catching or fish raising to be completed by owner of fishing operations
Cases	105
Variable(s)	2
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5697	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5698	Sa9a1q1	Were you or any other member of your household involved	discrete	numeric	Were you or any other member of your household involved in fishing activities, catching fish or raising fish, since the last interview?

secta9a2_harvestW1

Content	The section 9A2 contains information's on fishing activities for the member of household involved in fishing activities both fish catching or fish raising to be completed by owner of fishing operations
Cases	60
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Fish id)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5699	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5700	Indiv	Fish id	discrete	numeric	Fish id
V5701	Sa9a2q2	Since the last interview, have you or any member of your hou	discrete	numeric	Since the last interview, have you or any member of your household raised or captured any [FISH]?
V5702	Sa9a2q2b	Other fish species, (specify)	discrete	character	Since the last interview, have you or any member of your household raised or captured any [FISH]?
V5703	Sa9a2q3	How many weeks have you or any member of your household caug	contin	numeric	How many weeks have you or any member your household caught or raised [FISH SPECIES] since the last interview?
V5704	Sa9a2q4a1	How much fish species did you, other members of your househo	contin	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hired fishers catch or harvest on average per week since the last interview?
V5705	Sa9a2q4a2	Unit code	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hired fishers catch or harvest on average per week since the last interview?
V5706	Sa9a2q4b1	How much fish species did you, other members of your househo	contin	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hired fishers catch or harvest on average per week since the last interview?
V5707	Sa9a2q4b2	Unit code	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hired fishers catch or harvest on average per week since the last interview?
V5708	Sa9a2q5a	How much captured fish species did you and/or other members	contin	numeric	
V5709	Sa9a2q5b	Unit code	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5710	Sa9a2q6	During the weeks of operation, what was the average price of	contin	numeric	
V5711	Sa9a2q7a	How much harvested fish species did you and/or other members	contin	numeric	
V5712	Sa9a2q7b	Unit code	discrete	numeric	
V5713	Sa9a2q8	During the weeks of operation, what was the average price of	contin	numeric	
V5714	Sa9a2q9	For how many weeks did you sell fish species since the last	contin	numeric	
V5715	Sa9a2q10a1	How much fish species caught by you and/or other members of	contin	numeric	
V5716	Sa9a2q10a2	Unit code	discrete	numeric	
V5717	Sa9a2q10b1	How much fish species harvested by you and/or other members	contin	numeric	
V5718	Sa9a2q10b2	Unit code	discrete	numeric	
V5719	Sa9a2q11	How many weeks have you or any member of your household proc	contin	numeric	
V5720	Sa9a2q12a1	How much fish species did you, other members of your househo	contin	numeric	
V5721	Sa9a2q12a2	Unit code	discrete	numeric	
V5722	Sa9a2q12a3	Process code	discrete	numeric	
V5723	Sa9a2q12a4	Other processing 1, (specify)	discrete	character	
V5724	Sa9a2q12b1	How much fish species did you, other members of your househo	discrete	numeric	
V5725	Sa9a2q12b2	Unit code	discrete	numeric	
V5726	Sa9a2q12b3	Process code	discrete	numeric	
V5727	Sa9a2q12b4	Other processing 2, (specify)	discrete	character	
V5728	Sa9a2q13a	How much processed type1 fish species did you and/or other m	contin	numeric	
V5729	Sa9a2q13b	Unit code	discrete	numeric	
V5730	Sa9a2q14	During the weeks of operation, what was the average price pe	contin	numeric	
V5731	Sa9a2q15a	How much processed type 2 fish species did you and/or other	contin	numeric	
V5732	Sa9a2q15b	Unit code	discrete	numeric	
V5733	Sa9a2q16	During the week of operation, what was the average price per	contin	numeric	
V5734	Sa9a2q17	For how many weeks did you sell fish species since the last	contin	numeric	
V5735	Sa9a2q18a1	How much fish species processed by you and/or other members	discrete	numeric	
V5736	Sa9a2q18a2	Unit code	discrete	numeric	
V5737	Sa9a2q18a3	Processing type 1 code	discrete	numeric	
V5738	Sa9a2q18a4	Other processing type 1, (specify)	discrete	character	
V5739	Sa9a2q18b1	How much fish species processed by you and/or other members	discrete	numeric	
V5740	Sa9a2q18b2	Unit code	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5741	Sa9a2q18b3	Processing type 2 code	discrete	numeric	
V5742	Sa9a2q18b4	Other processing type 2, (specify)	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5741	Sa9a2q18b3	Processing type 2 code	discrete	numeric	
V5742	Sa9a2q18b4	Other processing type 2, (specify)	discrete	character	

secta9b1_harvestW1

Content	The section 9B1 contains information's on fishing activities for the member of household involved in fishing activities both fish catching or fish raising to be completed by owner of fishing operations
Cases	27
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Boat/engine code)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5743	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5744	Indiv	Boat/engine code	discrete	numeric	
V5745	Sa9b1q3	How many of boat/engine are owned by your household? [numbe	discrete	numeric	
V5746	Sa9b1q4	What is the value of boat/engine if you sold it? value (na	contin	numeric	
V5747	Sa9b1q5	How many days did you rent boat/engine during the last 12 mo	discrete	numeric	
V5748	Sa9b1q6	How much did your household pay to rent boat/engine for use	discrete	numeric	
V5749	Sa9b1q7	What were the total costs of fuel, oil and maintenance per w	contin	numeric	
V5750	Sa9b1q8	What were the total cost of maintaining fishing nets/gear pe	contin	numeric	

secta9b2_harvestW1

Content	The section 9B2 contains information's on fishing activities for the member of household involved in fishing activities both fish catching or fish raising to be completed by owner of fishing operations
Cases	10
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5751	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V5752	Sa9b2q9a	How many adult males did you hire in your fishing business	discrete	numeric	
V5753	Sa9b2q9b	How many weeks in total did each of these adult males labour	contin	numeric	
V5754	Sa9b2q10a	How many adult females did you hire in your fishing busines	discrete	numeric	
V5755	Sa9b2q10b	How many weeks in total did each of these adult female labou	discrete	numeric	
V5756	Sa9b2q11a	How many children did you hire in your fishing business sin	discrete	numeric	
V5757	Sa9b2q11b	How many weeks in total did each of these children labourers	discrete	numeric	
V5758	Sa9b2q12	Did you pay these workers a fixed wage?	discrete	numeric	
V5759	Sa9b2q13a	What was each of the workers paid per week for adult males?	discrete	numeric	
V5760	Sa9b2q13b	What was each of the workers paid per week for adult females	discrete	numeric	
V5761	Sa9b2q13c	What was each of the workers paid per week for children? n	discrete	numeric	
V5762	Sa9b2q14	As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay t	discrete	numeric	
V5763	Sa9b2q15a1	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to ea	discrete	numeric	
V5764	Sa9b2q15a2	Unit code	discrete	numeric	
V5765	Sa9b2q15b1	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to ea	discrete	numeric	
V5766	Sa9b2q15b2	Unit code	discrete	numeric	
V5767	Sa9b2q15c1	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to ea	discrete	numeric	
V5768	Sa9b2q15c2	Unit code	discrete	numeric	
V5769	Sa9b2q16	As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay t	discrete	numeric	
V5770	Sa9b2q17a	On average per week, how much cash as a share of the boat re	discrete	numeric	
V5771	Sa9b2q17b	On average per week, how much cash as a share of the boat re	discrete	numeric	
V5772	Sa9b2q17c	On average per week, how much cash as a share of the boat re	discrete	numeric	
V5773	Sa9b2q18a	Since the last interview, did you pay the hired workers any	contin	numeric	
V5774	Sa9b2q18b	Since the last interview, did you pay the hired workers any	discrete	numeric	
V5775	Sa9b2q18c	Since the last interview, did you pay the hired workers any	discrete	numeric	
V5776	Sa9b2q19	Since the last interview, have you incurred any costs from r	discrete	numeric	
V5777	Sa9b2q20a	How much have you spent per week on fish feed?	discrete	numeric	
V5778	Sa9b2q20b	How much have you spent per week on irrigation of ponds/fish	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5779	Sa9b2q20c	How much have you spent per week on maintenance of ponds/fis	discrete	numeric	
V5780	Sa9b2q20d	How much have you spent per week on maintenance of fish nets	discrete	numeric	
V5781	Sa9b2q21	Have there been other types of costs related to fishing acti	discrete	numeric	
V5782	Sa9b2q22	Describe what these costs were for?	discrete	character	
V5783	Sa9b2q23	What were the total costs since the last interview? naira	discrete	numeric	

secta10_harvestW1

Content	The section 10 contains information's on roster of places or businesses where the household sells and purchases agricultural produce and/or supplies to mompleted by farmer, owner or manager of plot
Cases	5721
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification), Indiv(Network code)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6150	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V6155	Indiv	Network code	discrete	numeric	
V6152	Sa10q2a	(2a). Network	discrete	numeric	
V6153	Sa10q2b	(2b). Other network, (specify)	discrete	character	
V6154	Sa10q3	(3). Location	discrete	numeric	

sectc_harvestW1

Content	The Cover page contains information's on identifications sections like state, local government, enumeration area, replicate identification etc to complete by field Staff.
Cases	494
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5981	Zone	Zone	discrete	numeric	Zone
V5982	State	State	discrete	numeric	State
V5983	Lga	Local goverernment area code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V5984	Sector	Sector(rural and urban)	discrete	numeric	Sector
V5985	Ea	Enumuration area code	contin	numeric	Ea
V5986	Ric	Replicate identification code	contin	numeric	Ric
V5987	Qid	Questionnaire id	contin	numeric	Questionnaire id
V5988	Scq9b	(9b). Field supervisor code	discrete	numeric	Field supervisor code
V5989	Scq10d	(10d).Date of first interview - day	contin	numeric	Date of first interview - day
V5990	Scq10m	(10m). Date of first interview - month	discrete	numeric	Date of first interview - month
V5991	Scq10y	(10y). Date of first interview - year	discrete	numeric	Date of first interview - year
V5992	Scq11d	(11d).Date of second interview - day	contin	numeric	Date of second interview - day
V5993	Scq11m	(11m). Date of second interview - month	discrete	numeric	Date of second interview - month
V5994	Scq11y	(11y). Date of second interview - year	discrete	numeric	Date of second interview - year
V5995	Scq12d	(12d).Date of third interview - day	discrete	numeric	Date of third interview - day
V5996	Scq12m	(12m). Date of third interview - month	discrete	numeric	Date of third interview - month
V5997	Scq12y	(12y). Date of third interview - year	discrete	numeric	Date of third interview - year

sectc1_harvestW1

Content	The section C1 contains information's on Respondents Characteristics to be completed by Community Focus Group
Cases	2864
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5998	Zone	Zone	discrete	numeric	Zone
V5999	State	State	discrete	numeric	State
V6000	Lga	Local goverernment area code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V6001	Sector	Sector(rural and urban)	discrete	numeric	Sector
V6002	Ea	Enumuration area code	contin	numeric	Ea
V6003	Ric	Replicate identification code	contin	numeric	Ric
V6004	Qid	Questionnaire id	contin	numeric	Questionnaire id
V6005	Pid	Respondent id	discrete	numeric	Respondent id
V6006	Sc1q2	(3). Sex	discrete	numeric	Sex
V6007	Sc1q3	(4). How old are you? [year]	contin	numeric	How old are you?
V6008	Sc1q5	(6). For how many years have you lived in this community? [	contin	numeric	For how many years have you lived in this community?
V6009	Sc1q6	(7). Waht is the highest educational level you completed?	discrete	numeric	What is the highest educational level you completed?

sectc2_harvestW1

Content	The section C2 contains information's on Community Infrastructure and Transport to be completed by Community Focus Group
Cases	10562
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6010	Zone	Zone	discrete	numeric	Zone
V6011	State	State	discrete	numeric	State
V6012	Lga	Local goverernment area code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V6013	Sector	Sector(rural and urban)	discrete	numeric	Sector
V6014	Ea	Enumuration area code	contin	numeric	Ea
V6015	Ric	Replicate identification code	contin	numeric	Ric
V6016	Qid	Questionnaire id	contin	numeric	Questionnaire id
V6017	Is_cd	Infrastructure code	discrete	numeric	Infrastructure code
V6018	Sc2q1	(1). Is there any of the infrastructure in this community?	discrete	numeric	Is there a [...] in this community?
V6019	Sc2q2	(2). What days of the week do members of the community have	discrete	numeric	What days of the week do members of the community have access to [...]?
V6020	Sc2q3	(3). How far is the closest infrastructure from the centre o	contin	numeric	How far is the closest [...] from the center of this community?
V6021	Sc2q4a	(4a). What means of transportation is most frequently used t	discrete	numeric	What means of transportation is most frequently used to visit [...]?
V6022	Sc2q4b	(4b). Other means of transportation, [specify]	discrete	character	What means of transportation is most frequently used to visit [...]?
V6023	Sc2q5	(5). How much does it cost (one-way) to go to [...] with the	contin	numeric	How much does it cost (one-way) to go to [...] with the means of transportation cited in Q4?
V6024	Sc2q6a	(6a). How much time does it take in hours to go to [...] usi	contin	numeric	How much time does it take to go to [...] using the means of transportation cited in Q4?
V6025	Sc2q6b	(6b).How much time does it take in minutes to go to [....] u	contin	numeric	How much time does it take to go to [...] using the means of transportation cited in Q4?

sectc3_harvestW1

Content	The section C3 contains information's on Community Organizations to be completed by Community Focus Group
Cases	6154
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6026	Zone	Zone	discrete	numeric	Zone
V6027	State	State	discrete	numeric	State
V6028	Lga	Local goverernment area code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V6029	Sector	Sector(rural and urban)	discrete	numeric	Sector
V6030	Ea	Enumuration area code	contin	numeric	Ea
V6031	Ric	Replicate identification code	contin	numeric	Ric
V6032	Qid	Questionnaire id	contin	numeric	
V6033	Group_cd	Group code	discrete	numeric	
V6034	Groupspecify	Other group, specify	discrete	character	
V6035	Sc3q1	(1). Which of the following organisations exist in the commu	discrete	numeric	
V6036	Sc3q2	(2). How many [groups] are there in the community? [number]	contin	numeric	
V6037	Sc3q3a	(3a). How often do the members of the [group] meet?	discrete	numeric	
V6038	Sc3q3b	(3b). Other, specify	discrete	character	
V6039	Sc3q4	(4). How many members does the [group] have? [number]	contin	numeric	
V6040	Sc3q5	(5). How many female members does the [group] have? [number	contin	numeric	
V6041	Sc3q6	(6). How many members under the age of 30 years does the [gr	contin	numeric	

sectc4_harvestW1

Content	The section C4 contains information's on Community Resource Management to be completed by Community Focus Group
Cases	2178
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6042	Zone	Zone	discrete	numeric	Zone
V6043	State	State	discrete	numeric	State
V6044	Lga	Local goverernment area code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V6045	Sector	Sector(rural and urban)	discrete	numeric	Sector
V6046	Ea	Enumuration area code	contin	numeric	Ea
V6047	Ric	Replicate identification code	contin	numeric	Ric
V6048	Qid	Questionnaire id	contin	numeric	Questionnaire id
V6049	Resource_cd	Resource code	discrete	numeric	Resource code
V6050	Resourcespec	Other resource, specify	discrete	character	
V6051	Sc4q1	(1). Does the community own any communal resources?	discrete	numeric	Which of the following organizations exist in the community?
V6052	Sc4q2	(2). Is the community able to determine independently the ru	discrete	numeric	How many [GROUP]s are there in the community?
V6053	Sc4q3	(3). Is the communal resource recognized by the traditional	discrete	numeric	How often do the members of the [GROUP] meet?
V6054	Sc4q4a	(4a). What forms of restriction does the community place on	discrete	numeric	How many members does the [GROUP] have?
V6055	Sc4q4b	(4b). What forms of restriction does the community place on	discrete	numeric	How many members does the [GROUP] have?
V6056	Sc4q4c	(4c). What forms of restriction does the community place on	discrete	numeric	How many members does the [GROUP] have?
V6057	Sc4q4d	(4d). Other forms of restriction, specify	discrete	character	How many members does the [GROUP] have?
V6058	Sc4q5a	(5a). How does community ensure among its members compliance	discrete	numeric	How many female members does the [GROUP] have?
V6059	Sc4q5b	(5b). How does community ensure among its members compliance	discrete	numeric	How many female members does the [GROUP] have?
V6060	Sc4q5c	(5c). How does community ensure among its members compliance	discrete	numeric	How many female members does the [GROUP] have?
V6061	Sc4q5d	(5d). Other forms of compliance, specify	discrete	character	How many female members does the [GROUP] have?

sectc5_harvestW1

Content	The section C5 contains information's on Community Changes to be completed by Community Focus Group
Cases	14131
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6062	Zone	Zone	discrete	numeric	Zone
V6063	State	State	discrete	numeric	State
V6064	Lga	Local goverernment area code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V6065	Sector	Sector(rural and urban)	discrete	numeric	Sector
V6066	Ea	Enumuration area code	contin	numeric	Ea
V6067	Ric	Replicate identification code	contin	numeric	Ric
V6068	Qid	Questionnaire id	contin	numeric	Questionnaire id
V6069	Amenities_cd	Amenities code	discrete	numeric	Amenities code
V6070	Amenities_seq	Amenities seqence of responses in ea	contin	numeric	Amenities seqence of responses in ea
V6071	Sc5q1	(1). Compared to 5 years ago, have conditions for the follow	discrete	numeric	Compared to 5 years ago, have conditions for the following become:

sectc6_harvestW1

Content	The section C6 contains information's on Community Key Events to be completed by Community Focus Group
Cases	1997
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6072	Zone	Zone	discrete	numeric	Zone
V6073	State	State	discrete	numeric	State
V6074	Lga	Local goverernment area code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V6075	Sector	Sector(rural and urban)	discrete	numeric	Sector
V6076	Ea	Enumuration area code	contin	numeric	Ea
V6077	Ric	Replicate identification code	contin	numeric	Ric
V6078	Qid	Questionnaire id	contin	numeric	Questionnaire id
V6079	Event_cd	(1a). Key events code	discrete	numeric	Key events code
V6080	Event_seq	Event sequence in ea	discrete	numeric	Event sequence in ea
V6081	Event_desc	Key event additional descriptions	discrete	character	Key event additional descriptions
V6082	Sc6q2	(2). In what year did this event occur? [calender year]	contin	numeric	In what year did this event occur? [calender year]
V6083	Sc6q3	(3). What proportion of the community was affected? [percen	contin	numeric	What proportion of the community was affected?

sectc7_harvestW1

Content	The section C7 contains information's on Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements to be completed by Community Focus Group
Cases	5971
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6084	Zone	Zone	discrete	numeric	Zone
V6085	State	State	discrete	numeric	State
V6086	Lga	Local goverernment area code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V6087	Sector	Sector(rural and urban)	discrete	numeric	Sector
V6088	Ea	Enumuration area code	contin	numeric	Ea
V6089	Ric	Replicate identification code	contin	numeric	Ric
V6090	Qid	Questionnaire id	contin	numeric	
V6091	Item_cd	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V6092	Itemspecify	Other item, specify	discrete	character	Other item, specify
V6093	Sc7q1	(1). During the last five years has anyone in this community	discrete	numeric	(1). During the last five years has anyone in this community
V6094	Sc7q2a	(2a). Who or which group first raised this issue? use list	discrete	numeric	Who or which group first raised this issue? Use list in original q5 adding individuals as first category.
V6095	Sc7q2b	(2b). Other specify	discrete	character	Who or which group first raised this issue? Use list in original q5 adding individuals as first category.
V6096	Sc7q3	(3). Were discussion held in the community about [item]?	discrete	numeric	Were discussion held in the community about [ITEM]?
V6097	Sc7q4a	(4a). Who participated in these discussions?	discrete	numeric	Who participated in these discussions?
V6098	Sc7q4b	(4b). Who participated in these discussions?	discrete	numeric	Who participated in these discussions?
V6099	Sc7q4c	(4c). Who participated in these discussions?	discrete	numeric	Who participated in these discussions?
V6100	Sc7q4d	(4d). Who participated in these discussions?	discrete	numeric	Who participated in these discussions?
V6101	Sc7q4e	(4e). Who participated in these discussions?	discrete	numeric	Who participated in these discussions?
V6102	Sc7q4f	(4f). Other specify	discrete	character	Who participated in these discussions?
V6103	Sc7q5	(5). As a result of this discussion, did the community decid	discrete	numeric	As a result of these discussion, did the community decide to try implement a project about [item]?
V6104	Sc7q6a	(6a). Seek resources through the traditional authorities	discrete	numeric	A- Seek Resources Through the Traditional Authorities
V6105	Sc7q6b	(6b). Seek resources through city / lga officials	discrete	numeric	B-Seek resources through city / lga officials

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6106	Sc7q6c	(6c). Seek resources through state officials	discrete	numeric	C- Seek resources through state officials
V6107	Sc7q6d	(6d). Seek resources through other influential person	discrete	numeric	D- Seek resources through other influential person
V6108	Sc7q6e	(6e). Seek resources through an ngo / religious / internatio	discrete	numeric	E- Seek resources through an NGO / Religious / International O i ti
V6109	Sc7q6f	(6f). Other specify	discrete	character	Other specify
V6110	Sc7q7	(7). Did the community receive what it requested?	discrete	numeric	Did the community receive what it requested?
V6111	Sc7q8a	(8a). Donate funds?	discrete	numeric	Donate funds?
V6112	Sc7q8b	(8b). Serve as leaders on the project?	discrete	numeric	Serve as leaders on the project?
V6113	Sc7q8c	(8c). Supply manual labor?	discrete	numeric	Supply manual labor?
V6114	Sc7q8d	(8d). Provide material inputs such as bricks and sand?	discrete	numeric	Provide material inputs such as bricks and sand?
V6115	Sc7q8e	(8e). Provide technical advice?	discrete	numeric	Provide technical advice?
V6116	Sc7q8f	(8f). Supply other in kind labor?	discrete	numeric	Supply other in kind labor?

sectc8_harvestW1

Content	The section C8 contains information's on Food Prices to be completed by Community Focus Group
Cases	46843
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6117	Zone	Zone	discrete	numeric	Zone
V6118	State	State	discrete	numeric	State
V6119	Lga	Local goverernment area code	discrete	numeric	Lga
V6120	Sector	Sector(rural and urban)	discrete	numeric	Sector
V6121	Ea	Enumuration area code	contin	numeric	Ea
V6122	Ric	Replicate identification code	contin	numeric	Ric
V6123	Qid	Questionnaire id	contin	numeric	Questionnaire id
V6124	Item_cd	(1). Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V6125	Item_seq	Sequence of item prices, associated with size	discrete	numeric	Sequence of item prices, associated with size
V6126	Sc8q1	(2). Is (item) available for sale in your community or nearb	discrete	numeric	Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?
V6127	Sc8q2	(3). What is the price for the item? [naira]	contin	numeric	What is the price for the item?

The six geo-political zone (Zone)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Universe	
INTERVIEWER	
Literal question	

Zone

State code (State)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Universe	
INTERVIEWER	
Literal question	

State

Local goverernment area code (Lga)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Universe	
INTERVIEWER	
Literal question	

Lga

Sector(rural and urban) (Sector)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Universe	
INTERVIEWER	
Literal question	

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Enumuration area code (Ea)
File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
	Mean: 1083
	Standard deviation: 931.9

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Ea

Replicate identification code (Ric)
File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1510
	Mean: 1262.4
	Standard deviation: 175.7

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Ric

Household identification (Hhid)
File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

HHID

Household number (Hhno)
File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4877
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 162
	Mean: 14.4
	Standard deviation: 14.4

Universe

Household number (Hhno)

File: secta_harvestW1A

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Household no

Questionnaire number (Qno)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4876
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

QUESTIONNAIRE ____OF

Questionnaire number - all (Qnoa)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4876
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Questionnaire number - all

Interviewer code (Saq11)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4872
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 66
	Mean: 4.7
	Standard deviation: 2.4

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Interviewer code

Supervisor code (Saq12)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4870
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 11
Mean: 1.2
Standard deviation: 0.5

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Supervisor code

Date of first interview - day (Saq13d)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4856
Invalid: 22
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31
Mean: 15.1
Standard deviation: 7.9

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW:[DAY]

Date of first interview - month (Saq13m)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4856
Invalid: 22
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12
Mean: 3
Standard deviation: 0.4

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW:[MONTH]

Date of first interview - year (Saq13y)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4856
Invalid: 22
Minimum: 2011
Maximum: 2011

Universe

Date of first interview - year (Saq13y)

File: secta_harvestW1A

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW:[YEAR]

Start time of first interview - hour (Saq14ah)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4842
Format: numeric	Invalid: 36
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
	Mean: 10.9
	Standard deviation: 2.8

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

TIME FIRST INTERVIEW STARTED (HOURS)

Start time of first interview - minutes (Saq14am)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4841
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
	Mean: 20.3
	Standard deviation: 16.1

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

TIME FIRST INTERVIEW STARTED (MINUTES)

End time of first interview - hour (Saq14bh)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4840
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
	Mean: 13.8
	Standard deviation: 3.3

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

TIME FIRST INTERVIEW ENDED (HOURS)

End time of first interview - minute (Saq14bm)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4840
Invalid: 38
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 24.1
Standard deviation: 17.6

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

TIME FIRST INTERVIEW ENDED (HOURS)

Data entry status after first visit (Saq16)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4614
Invalid: 264
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Data entry status after first visit

Date of second interview - day (Saq17d)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1295
Invalid: 3583
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31
Mean: 15.2
Standard deviation: 8.1

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Date of second interview - day

Date of second interview - month (Saq17m)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1295
Invalid: 3583
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12
Mean: 3
Standard deviation: 0.4

Universe

Date of second interview - month (Saq17m)

File: secta_harvestW1A

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Date of second interview - month

Date of second interview - year (Saq17y)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1295
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3583
Width: 4	Minimum: 2011
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2011

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Date of second interview - year

Start time of second interview - hour (Saq18ah)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1288
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3590
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
	Mean: 10.9
	Standard deviation: 2.9

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Start time of second interview - hour

Start time of second interview - minute (Saq18am)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1286
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3592
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
	Mean: 21.3
	Standard deviation: 16.5

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Start time of second interview - minute

End time of second interview - hour (Saq18bh)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1286
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3592
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
	Mean: 13.3
	Standard deviation: 3.3

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

End time of second interview - hour

End time of second interview - minute (Saq18bm)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1286
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3592
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
	Mean: 25.3
	Standard deviation: 17.7

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

End time of second interview - minute

Data entry status after second visit (Saq20)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1186
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3692
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Data entry status after second visit

Date of third interview - day (Saq21d)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 82
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4796
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
	Mean: 15.1
	Standard deviation: 9.4

Universe

Date of third interview - day (Saq21d)

File: secta_harvestW1A

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Date of third interview - day

Date of third interview - month (Saq21m)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 81
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4797
Width: 1	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
	Mean: 3.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Date of third interview - month

Date of third interview - year (Saq21y)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 81
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4797
Width: 4	Minimum: 2011
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2011

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Date of third interview - year

Start time of third interview - hour (Saq22ah)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4800
Width: 2	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
	Mean: 10.9
	Standard deviation: 2.7

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Source of information

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Start time of third interview - hour

Start time of third interview - minute (Saq22am)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4800
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 58
	Mean: 18.4
	Standard deviation: 15.2

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Start time of third interview - minute

End time of third interview - hour (Saq22bh)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4800
Width: 2	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19
	Mean: 13.4
	Standard deviation: 2.8

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

End time of third interview - hour

End time of third interview - minute (Saq22bm)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4800
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 58
	Mean: 24.4
	Standard deviation: 19.8

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

End time of third interview - minute

Data entry status after third visit (Saq24)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 201
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4677
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3

Universe

Data entry status after third visit (Saq24)

File: secta_harvestW1A

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Data entry status after third visit

Response status (status of questionnaire) (Sq1)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Response status (status of questionnaire)

Response status (status of data entry) (Sq2)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3945
Format: numeric	Invalid: 933
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Response status (status of data entry)

Split-off household (Sq3)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4484
Format: numeric	Invalid: 394
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

INTERVIEWER

Literal question

Split-off household

Population weight (Wght)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Overview

Population weight (Wght)

File: secta_harvestW1A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2

Valid cases: 4878
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 612.2
Maximum: 33469.5
Mean: 5934.3
Standard deviation: 3788.9

Literal question

Population weight

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 28064
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 183724.7
Standard deviation: 105013.9

Literal question	

HHID

Line no. (Indiv)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 28064
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80
Mean: 4.3
Standard deviation: 3

Literal question	

Line no.

Sex (s1q2)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 28061
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

What is the sex of [NAME]?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Relationship to head of hh (s1q3)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	

Relationship to head of hh (s1q3)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 28054
Invalid: 10
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 15

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Age in completed years (s1q4)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 28045
Invalid: 19
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999
Mean: 23.3
Standard deviation: 26.9

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

How old is [NAME] (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Post question

YEARS

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Is this person a new member of the household (s1q5)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 27976
Invalid: 88
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

Is this person a new member of the household (s1q5)

File: sect1_harvestW1

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

IS THIS PERSON A NEW MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD (ADDED ON THIS VISIT)?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Date of birth - day (s1q6_day)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 960
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27104
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Pre question

In what day, month and year was [NAME] born?

Literal question

Date of birth - day

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Date of birth - month (s1q6_month)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 967
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27097
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Pre question

In what day, month and year was [NAME] born?

Literal question

Date of birth - month (s1q6_month)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Date of birth - month

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Date of birth - year (s1q6_year)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 962
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27102
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Pre question

In what day, month and year was [NAME] born?

Literal question

Date of birth - year

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Marital status (s1q7)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27829
Format: numeric	Invalid: 235
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

Interviewer instructions

Marital status (s1q7)

File: sect1_harvestW1

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Is this person a male in a polygamous marriage? (s1q8)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8721
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19343
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Is this person a male in a polygamous marriage?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

How many wives do you currently have? (s1q9)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1084
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26980
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

How many wives do you currently have?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

In what year did you get married to each of your wives respe (s1q10a)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27025
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2011

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Pre question

In what year did you get married to each of your wives respectively?

Literal question

Wife 1

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

In what year did you get married to each of your wives respe (s1q10b)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27185
Width: 4	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2011

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Pre question

In what year did you get married to each of your wives respectively?

Literal question

Wife 2

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

In what year did you get married to each of your wives respe (s1q10c)

File: sect1_harvestW1

In what year did you get married to each of your wives respe (s1q10c)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 156
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27908
Width: 4	Minimum: 1961
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2011

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Pre question

In what year did you get married to each of your wives respectively?

Literal question

Wife 3

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

In what year did you get married to each of your wives respe (s1q10d)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28041
Width: 4	Minimum: 1984
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2011

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Pre question

In what year did you get married to each of your wives respectively?

Literal question

Wife 1

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Does spouse/partner live in this household now? (s1q11)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Does spouse/partner live in this household now? (s1q11)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19245
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Does spouse/partner live in this household now?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Write the id code of current spouse (s1q12)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8406
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19658
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
	Mean: 1.6
	Standard deviation: 1

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

WRITE ID CODE OF CURRENT SPOUSE (OR IN THE CASE OF A POLYGOMOUS MARIAGE, FIRST WIFE AMONG THOSE) WHO LIVE(S) IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Was this person a member of this household in the previous r (s1q13)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27841
Format: numeric	Invalid: 223
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

Was this person a member of this household in the previous r (s1q13)

File: sect1_harvestW1

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Was this person a member of this household in the previous r

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Check the roster, is the sex of this person correct? (s1q14)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26859
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1205
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Is the sex of this person correct?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

What is the correct sex? (s1q15)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 157
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27907
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Interviewer instructions

What is the correct sex? (s1q15)

File: sect1_harvestW1

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD,
STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Enquire if the age recorded on the flap is correct (s1q16)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26809
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1255
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Is the age recorded on the flap is correct

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD,
STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

What is the correct age? (s1q17)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1778
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26286
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 462
	Mean: 20.5
	Standard deviation: 20.6

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

What is the correct age of [NAME]?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD,
STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

What is the correct date of birth - day (s1q18a)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1771
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26293
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Pre question

What is the correct day, month and year of [NAME's] date of birth?

Literal question

What is the correct date of birth - day

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

What is the correct date of birth - month (s1q18b)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1778
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26286
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Pre question

What is the correct day, month and year of [NAME's] date of birth?

Literal question

What is the correct date of birth - month

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

What is the correct date of birth - year (s1q18c)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	

What is the correct date of birth - year (s1q18c)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1774
Invalid: 26290
Minimum: 1902
Maximum: 9999

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Pre question

What is the correct day, month and year of [NAME's] date of birth?

Literal question

What is the correct date of birth - year

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Does name still live in this household? (s1q19)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 26808
Invalid: 1256
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Does name still live in this household?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

When did name join this household? (s1q20)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 984
Invalid: 27080
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

When did name join this household? (s1q20)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

When did name join this household?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD,
STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Why did name join this household? (s1q21)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 979
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27085
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Why did name join this household?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD,
STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Other specify (s1q21b)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 96
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Other specify [NAME] join this household?

Interviewer instructions

Other specify (s1q21b)

File: sect1_harvestW1

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Religion (s1q22)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1544
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26520
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s main religion?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Other specify (s1q22b)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Other specify [NAME]'s main religion?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Does biological father live in this household? (s1q23)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26498
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Id of biological father (s1q24)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 943
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27121
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 1

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

What is the individual ID of [NAME]'s biological father?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Is biological father alive? (s1q25)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 967
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27097
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

Is biological father alive? (s1q25)

File: sect1_harvestW1

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Highest education of biological father (s1q26)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 947
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27117
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

What is/was [NAME]'s biological father's highest educational level completed?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Biological father's industry of occupation (s1q27)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 923
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27141
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

What is/was [NAME]'s biological father's main industry of occupation?

Interviewer instructions

Biological father's industry of occupation (s1q27)

File: sect1_harvestW1

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Other specify (s1q27b)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Other specify biological father's main industry of occupation

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Does biological mother live in this household? (s1q28)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1524
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26540
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Id of biological mother (s1q29)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 945
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27119
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26
	Mean: 3.3
	Standard deviation: 2.7

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

What is the individual ID of [NAME]'s biological mother?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Is biological mother alive (s1q30)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 898
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27166
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Biological mother's highest educational level completed (s1q31)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27155
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 61

Universe

Biological mother's highest educational level completed (s1q31)

File: sect1_harvestW1

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

What is/was [NAME]'s biological mother's highest educational level completed?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Biological mother's industry of occupation (s1q32)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 909
Invalid: 27155
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 14

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

What is/was [NAME]'s biological mother's main industry of occupation?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Other specify (s1q32b)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 0

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Other specify [NAME]'s biological mother's main industry of occupation?

Interviewer instructions

Other specify (s1q32b)

File: sect1_harvestW1

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Why did name leave this household? (s1q33)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 663
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27401
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Why did name leave this household?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Others specify (s1q33b)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 41
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Others specify reason why name leave this household?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Which month did name leave this household? (s1q34)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 624
Invalid: 27440
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Which month did name leave this household?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Does name reside in nigeria or outside nigeria now? (s1q35)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 542
Invalid: 27522
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Does name reside in nigeria or outside nigeria now?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Which lga did name move to? (lga name) (s1q36a)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 462
Invalid: 0

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Which lga did name move to? (lga name) (s1q36a)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Literal question

Which lga did name move to? (lga name)

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD,
STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Which lga did name move to? (lga code) (s1q36b)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 339
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27725
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Which lga did name move to? (lga code)

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD,
STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Which state did name move to? (state name) (s1q36c)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 496
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Which state did name move to? (state name)

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD,
STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Which state did name move to? (state code) (s1q36d)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 469
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27595
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Which state did name move to? (state code)

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

What country does name reside in at present? (s1q37)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28050
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

What country does name reside in at present?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

How many months has name been abroad? (s1q38)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28043
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
	Mean: 6.9
	Standard deviation: 12.6

Universe

How many months has name been abroad? (s1q38)

File: sect1_harvestW1

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

How many months has name been abroad?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

What was the most important reason name migrated abroad? (s1q39)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28043
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

What was the most important reason name migrated abroad?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Others specify (s1q39b)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Others specify important reason name migrated abroad?

Interviewer instructions

Others specify (s1q39b)

File: sect1_harvestW1

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Has name found work or started work? (s1q40)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28036
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Has name found work or started work?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

What is name's occupation? (s1q41)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28063
Width: 4	Minimum: 2133
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2133

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

What is name's occupation?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

What is the main economic activity of the enterprise name is (s1q42)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28063
Width: 2	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

What is the main economic activity of the enterprise that [NAME] is working in or of [NAME's] own business?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Other specify (s1q42b)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Other specify economic activity of the enterprise

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Who provided information on where to go (s1q43)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28042
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Who provided information on where to go (s1q43)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Who provided information on where to go and/or how to find work during [NAME's] move? (MAIN SOURCE)

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Other specify (s1q43b)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Other specify information on where to go

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

From whom did name mainly obtain money in order to migrate f (s1q44)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 28043
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

From whom did [NAME] mainly obtain money in order to migrate for this move? (MAIN SOURCE)

Interviewer instructions

From whom did name mainly obtain money in order to migrate f (s1q44)

File: sect1_harvestW1

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Others specify (s1q44b)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Others specify obtain money in order to migrate

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

While on the road or at the final destination did anyone els (s1q45)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28034
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

While travelling or at the final destination did anyone else help [NAME]?

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Who helped? (s1q46)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 28059
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Who helped [NAME]? (SECOND SOURCE)

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Other specify (s1q46b)

File: sect1_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Universe

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER

Literal question

Other specify

Interviewer instructions

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 2A, 2 B, 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 5 & 6

LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1.
MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.
(CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18206
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370034
	Mean: 180137.3
	Standard deviation: 102494.2

Literal question

HHID

Line no. (Indiv)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18206
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
	Mean: 3.9
	Standard deviation: 2.8

Literal question

Line no.

Is this person five years old or older? (S2aq1)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18206
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Is this person five years old or older?

Is this person answering for himself/herself? (S2aq2)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18105
Format: numeric	Invalid: 101
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Is this person answering for himself/herself? (S2aq2)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Literal question

Is this person answering for himself/herself?

Id of the respondent (S2aq3)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9985
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8221
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 1

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Id of the respondent

Interviewer instructions

COPY ID FROM ROSTER

Is this person a new member of the household? (S2aq4)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Is this person a new member of the household?

Can you read and write in any language? (S2aq5)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17648
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Can you read and write in any language? (S2aq5)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Literal question

Can you read and write in any language?

Have you ever attended school (S2aq6)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 565
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17641
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Have you ever attended school

Main reason for never attended school (S2aq7)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 111
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18095
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Main reason for never attended school

Other specify (S2aq7b)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Other specify reason for never attended school

At what age did you start school? (S2aq8)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 452
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17754
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 63
	Mean: 5.7
	Standard deviation: 3.5

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

At what age did you start school?

Highest educational level completed (S2aq9)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 454
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17752
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Highest educational level completed

Highest qualification attained (S2aq10)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 450
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17756
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Highest qualification attained

Other specify (S2aq10b)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview

Other specify (S2aq10b)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Other specify qualification attained

Did you enroll in any school in the 2009-2010 school year/ (S2aq11)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 451
Invalid: 17755
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Did you enroll in any school in the 2009-2010 school year?

What kind of organisation runs the school you attended in 20 (S2aq12)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 259
Invalid: 17947
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

What kind of organisation runs the school you attended in 2009-2010?

Others specify (S2aq12b)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Others specify (S2aq12b)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Others specify organisation

Are you presently in school (2010-2011) school year? (S2aq13)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 450
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17756
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Are you presently in school (2010-2011) school year?

Why are you not currently in school? (S2aq14)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 201
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18005
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Why are you not currently in school?

Other specify (S2aq14b)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Other specify (S2aq14b)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Other specify

In what level and year of school are you enrolled this 2010- (S2aq15)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17947
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 51

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

In what level and year of school are you enrolled this 2010-

What kind of organisation runs the school that you are atten (S2aq16)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17954
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

What kind of organisation runs the school that you are atten

Other specify (S2aq16b)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Other specify kind of organisation

By what means does name go to school (S2aq17)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17954
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

By what means does name go to school

Other specify (S2aq17b)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Other specify means does name go to school

How much time does it take you to get to school (S2aq18)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17953
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

How much time does it take you to get to school

Have you have a scholarship during the 2010-2011 school year (S2aq19)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview

Have you have a scholarship during the 2010-2011 school year (S2aq19)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17953
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Have you have a scholarship during the 2010-2011 school year

What was the amount of the scholarship you received in the 2 (S2aq20)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18205
Width: 4	Minimum: 2500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
	Mean: 2500

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

How many years did the scholarship cover? (S2aq21)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18205
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
	Mean: 1

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

From which organization did you receive the scholarship (S2aq22)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18205
Width: 1	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3

Universe

From which organization did you receive the scholarship (S2aq22)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

From which organization did you receive the scholarship

Other specify (S2aq22b)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 0**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Other specify organization did you receive the scholarship

School fees and registration (S2aq23a)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18056
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45000
	Mean: 2989.5
	Standard deviation: 6388.5

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

School fees and registration

School repairs, parents-teachers association (S2aq23b)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 145
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18061
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7500
	Mean: 309.2
	Standard deviation: 907.3

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

School repairs, parents-teachers association (S2aq23b)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

School repairs, parents-teachers association

Uniforms and sports clothes (S2aq23c)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 152
Invalid: 18054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6000
Mean: 809.9
Standard deviation: 930.6

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Uniforms and sports clothes

Books and school supplies (S2aq23d)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 18055
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000
Mean: 1031.7
Standard deviation: 1736.3

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Books and school supplies

Transportation to and from school (S2aq23e)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 18062
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 42000
Mean: 753.5
Standard deviation: 4969.1

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Transportation to and from school (S2aq23e)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Transportation to and from school

Food, board and lodging at school (S2aq23f)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 143
Invalid: 18063
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12000
Mean: 376.2
Standard deviation: 1358.5

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Food, board and lodging at school

Extra tuition (extra classes) (S2aq23g)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 18062
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 42000
Mean: 692.4
Standard deviation: 4930.7

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Extra tuition (extra classes)

Other expenses cash and in kind that can't be categorised (S2aq23h)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 140
Invalid: 18066
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80000
Mean: 912.9
Standard deviation: 6778.6

Other expenses cash and in kind that can't be categorised (S2aq23h)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Universe
EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS
Source of information
ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,
Literal question
Other expenses cash and in kind that can't be categorised

Aggregate expenditure (S2aq23i)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 178
Invalid: 18028
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 300000
Mean: 12784
Standard deviation: 27468.1

Universe
EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS
Source of information
ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,
Literal question
Aggregate expenditure

Did you ever repeat any class in primary or secondary (S2aq24)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 450
Invalid: 17756
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Universe
EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS
Source of information
ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,
Literal question
Did you ever repeat any class in primary or secondary

What was the last class you repeated? (S2aq25)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 18162
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 26

Universe

What was the last class you repeated? (S2aq25)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

What was the last class you repeated?

What was your main reason for repeating the grade specified (S2aq26)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18162
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

What was your main reason for repeating the grade specified

Other specify (S2aq26b)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Other specify main reason for repeating

How many times have you repeated the class specified in q23 (S2aq27)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18161
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

How many times have you repeated the class specified in q23 (S2aq27)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

How many times have you repeated the class specified in q23

Do you plan to attend school in the next school year? (S2aq28)

File: sect2a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 538
Invalid: 17668
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

EDUCATION NEW MEMBERS

Source of information

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22858
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
	Mean: 183810.5
	Standard deviation: 105095.5

Literal question

HHID

Line no. (Indiv)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22858
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
	Mean: 3.8
	Standard deviation: 2.8

Literal question

Line no.

Are you presently in school (2010-2011) school year? (S2bq1)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22790
Format: numeric	Invalid: 68
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Are you presently in school (2010-2011) school year?

Why are you not currently in school? (S2bq2)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13500
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9358
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Why are you not currently in school? (S2bq2)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Literal question

Why are you not currently in school?

Others specify (S2bq2b)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 409
Invalid: 0

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Others specify

In what level and year of school are you enrolled this 2010- (S2bq3)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 9108
Invalid: 13750
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 61

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

In what level and year of school are you enrolled this 2010-2011

Is this the same school you attended during the 2009-2010 sc (S2bq4)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 9121
Invalid: 13737
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Is this the same school you attended during the 2009-2010 sc

Why did you change school? (S2bq5)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 576
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22282
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Why did you change school?

Others specify (S2bq5b)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Others specify

What kind of organisation runs the school? (S2bq6)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 604
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22254
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

What kind of organisation runs the school?

Others specify (S2bq6b)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	

Universe

Others specify (S2bq6b)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Others specify

By what means does name go to school (S2bq7)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22253
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

By what means does name go to school

Others specify (S2bq7b)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Others specify

How much time does it take you to get to school (S2bq8)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 607
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22251
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

How much time does it take you to get to school (in minutes)

Have you had a scholarship during the 2010-2011 school year (S2bq9)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9086
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13772
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Have you had a scholarship during the 2010-2011 school year?

What was the amount of the scholarship you received in 2010- (S2bq10)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22803
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 156000
	Mean: 23192
	Standard deviation: 35545.7

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

What was the amount of the scholarship you received in 2010-2011 school year?

How many years does the scholarship cover? (S2bq11)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22806
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
	Mean: 2.9
	Standard deviation: 3.4

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

How many years does the scholarship cover?

From which organization did you receive the scholarship (S2bq12)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22811
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

From which organisation, did you receive the scholarship?

Others specify (S2bq12b)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Is this the same scholarship you had last school year (2009- (S2bq13)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22811
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Is this the same scholarship you had last school year (2009-2010)?

School fees and registration (S2bq14a)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview

School fees and registration (S2bq14a)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 5346
Invalid: 17512
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 550000
Mean: 4516.6
Standard deviation: 17897

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Pre question

How much was spent on your education since the beginning of the 2010-2011 school year by members of your household?

Literal question

School fees and registration

Post question

NAIRA

Interviewer instructions

IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0'

RECORD TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN COLUMN I ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL EXPENSES INTO PREVIOUS CATEGORIES

School repairs, parents-teachers association (S2bq14b)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 5319
Invalid: 17539
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70000
Mean: 376.8
Standard deviation: 1573.3

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Pre question

How much was spent on your education since the beginning of the 2010-2011 school year by members of your household?

Literal question

School repairs, parents-teachers association

Post question

NAIRA

Interviewer instructions

IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0'

RECORD TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN COLUMN I ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL EXPENSES INTO PREVIOUS CATEGORIES

Uniforms and sports clothes (S2bq14c)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview

Uniforms and sports clothes (S2bq14c)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 5413
Invalid: 17445
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 20000
Mean: 715.8
Standard deviation: 1129.7

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Pre question

How much was spent on your education since the beginning of the 2010-2011 school year by members of your household?

Literal question

Uniforms and sports clothes

Post question

NAIRA

Interviewer instructions

IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0'

RECORD TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN COLUMN I ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL EXPENSES INTO PREVIOUS CATEGORIES

Books and school supplies (S2bq14d)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 5468
Invalid: 17390
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 160000
Mean: 2038.6
Standard deviation: 6629

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Pre question

How much was spent on your education since the beginning of the 2010-2011 school year by members of your household?

Literal question

Books and school supplies

Post question

NAIRA

Interviewer instructions

IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0'

RECORD TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN COLUMN I ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL EXPENSES INTO PREVIOUS CATEGORIES

Transportation to and from school (S2bq14e)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview

Transportation to and from school (S2bq14e)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

<table>
<tr><td>Type: Continuous</td><td>Valid cases: 5209</td></tr>
<tr><td>Format: numeric</td><td>Invalid: 17649</td></tr>
<tr><td>Width: 5</td><td>Minimum: 0</td></tr>
<tr><td>Decimals: 0</td><td>Maximum: 80000</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Mean: 901.9</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Standard deviation: 4720.3</td></tr>
</table>

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Pre question

How much was spent on your education since the beginning of the 2010-2011 school year by members of your household?

Literal question

Transportation to and from school

Post question

NAIRA

Interviewer instructions

IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0'

RECORD TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN COLUMN I ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL EXPENSES INTO PREVIOUS CATEGORIES

Food, board and lodging at school (S2bq14f)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview

<table>
<tr><td>Type: Continuous</td><td>Valid cases: 5196</td></tr>
<tr><td>Format: numeric</td><td>Invalid: 17662</td></tr>
<tr><td>Width: 6</td><td>Minimum: 0</td></tr>
<tr><td>Decimals: 0</td><td>Maximum: 620000</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Mean: 1141.7</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Standard deviation: 10925.1</td></tr>
</table>

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Pre question

How much was spent on your education since the beginning of the 2010-2011 school year by members of your household?

Literal question

Food, board and lodging at school

Post question

NAIRA

Interviewer instructions

IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0'

RECORD TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN COLUMN I ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL EXPENSES INTO PREVIOUS CATEGORIES

Extra tuition (extra classes) (S2bq14g)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview

Extra tuition (extra classes) (S2bq14g)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 5163
Invalid: 17695
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45000
Mean: 305.1
Standard deviation: 1876.7

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Pre question

How much was spent on your education since the beginning of the 2010-2011 school year by members of your household?

Literal question

Extra tuition (extra classes)

Post question

NAIRA

Interviewer instructions

IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0'

RECORD TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN COLUMN I ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL EXPENSES INTO PREVIOUS CATEGORIES

Other expenses cash and in kind that can't be categorised (S2bq14h)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 5171
Invalid: 17687
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 165000
Mean: 1100
Standard deviation: 6506.9

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Pre question

How much was spent on your education since the beginning of the 2010-2011 school year by members of your household?

Literal question

Other expenses cash and in kind that can't be categorised

Post question

NAIRA

Interviewer instructions

IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0'

RECORD TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN COLUMN I ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL EXPENSES INTO PREVIOUS CATEGORIES

Aggregate expenditure (S2bq14i)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Aggregate expenditure (S2bq14i)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6527
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16331
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 640000
	Mean: 11744.8
	Standard deviation: 31607.4

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Pre question

How much was spent on your education since the beginning of the 2010-2011 school year by members of your household?

Literal question

Aggregate expenditure

Post question

NAIRA

Interviewer instructions

IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0'

RECORD TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN COLUMN I ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL EXPENSES INTO PREVIOUS CATEGORIES

Do you plan to attend school in the next school year (S2bq15)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22495
Format: numeric	Invalid: 363
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

Do you plan to attend school in the next school year?

What level of education do you expect to complete when you c (S2bq16)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10131
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12727
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 61

Universe

EDUCATION- ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Source of information

What level of education do you expect to complete when you c (S2bq16)

File: sect2b_harvestW1

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE,

Literal question

What level of education do you expect to complete when you complete your studies?

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22990
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
	Mean: 183786.9
	Standard deviation: 105144.9

Literal question

HHID

Line no. (Indiv)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22990
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
	Mean: 3.8
	Standard deviation: 2.8

Literal question

Line no.

During the past 7 days, have you worked for someone who is n (S3aq1)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22971
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

During the past 7 days, have you worked for someone who is not a member of your household, for example, an enterprise, company, the government or any other individual?

During the past 7 days, have you worked on a farm owned or r (S3aq2)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22922
Format: numeric	Invalid: 68
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

During the past 7 days, have you worked on a farm owned or r (S3aq2)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

During the past 7 days, have you worked on a farm owned or rented by a member of your household, either in cultivating crops or in other farming tasks, or have you cared for livestock belonging to yourself or a member of your household?

During the past 7 days, have you worked on your own account (S3aq3)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22937
Format: numeric	Invalid: 53
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

During the past 7 days, have you worked on your own account or in a business enterprise belonging to you or someone in your household, for example, as a trader, shop-keeper, barber, dressmaker, carpenter or taxi driver?

Is there a yes response in q1, 2, or 3? (S3aq4)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22863
Format: numeric	Invalid: 127
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

IS THERE A "YES" RESPONSE IN QUESTIONS 1, 2 OR 3?

Interviewer instructions

YES..1 (GO TO Q10)

Have you taken any step to look for work in the past 7 days? (S3aq5)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

166

Have you taken any step to look for work in the past 7 days? (S3aq5)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 12545
Invalid: 10445
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Have you taken any steps within the past 7 days to look for work?

Interviewer instructions

YES..1 (GO TO Q7)

Main reason for not looking for a job in the past 7 days (S3aq6)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 12117
Invalid: 10873
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

What is the main reason you did not look for a job in the past 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

(GO TO Q9)

Other specify (S3aq6b)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 707
Invalid: 0

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Other specify

Interviewer instructions

(GO TO Q9)

Were you available for work during the last 7 days (S3aq7)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22544
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Were you available for work during the last 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

YES..1 (GO TO Q9)

Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days (S3aq8)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 60
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22930
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Other specify (S3aq8b)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Other specify

When was the last time you did work for pay, profit or gain((S3aq9a)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	

When was the last time you did work for pay, profit or gain((S3aq9a)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3938
Invalid: 19052
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Pre question

When was the last time you did work for pay, profit or gain (if any)?

Literal question

MONTH

Post question

IF YOU HAVE NOT WORKED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (GO TO Q33)

Interviewer instructions

IF NEVER, LEAVE BLANK (GO TO Q33)

When was the last time you did work for pay, profit or gain((S3aq9b)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1043
Invalid: 21947
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7432
Mean: 2006.2
Standard deviation: 582.5

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Pre question

When was the last time you did work for pay, profit or gain (if any)?

Literal question

YEAR

Post question

IF YOU HAVE NOT WORKED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (GO TO Q33)

Interviewer instructions

IF NEVER, LEAVE BLANK (GO TO Q33)

What was your primary activity in your main job (S3aq10)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 10392
Invalid: 12598
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 9333

What was your primary activity in your main job (S3aq10)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Universe	
LABOR	
Source of information	
ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.	
Pre question	
MAIN /PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT	
Literal question	
What was your primary activity in your main job? (MAIN OCCUPATION IN THE LAST 7 DAYS)	

In what sector is this main activity? (S3aq11)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 10447
Invalid: 12543
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

In what sector is this main activity?

Other specify (S3aq11b)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 101
Invalid: 0

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Other specify

Who is the employer (S3aq12)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 10368
Invalid: 12622
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

Who is the employer (S3aq12)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Who is the employer in this job?

Other specify (S3aq12b)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 648**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Other specify

How many months did you work in this employment (S3aq13)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10458
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12532
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
	Mean: 10
	Standard deviation: 2.9

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

How many months did you work in this employment

Post question

MONTHS

How many weeks in total did you work in this employment (S3aq14)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10438
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12552
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
	Mean: 40
	Standard deviation: 14.2

Universe

How many weeks in total did you work in this employment (S3aq14)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

How many weeks in total did you work in this employment

During the last seven days, how many hours did you work (S3aq15)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12550
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 721
	Mean: 40.2
	Standard deviation: 19.5

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

During the last seven days, how many hours did you work

Have you received wages, salary or other payments from this (S3aq16)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10443
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12547
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Have you received wages, salary or other payments from this job

Reason for receiving no payment for work (S3aq17)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6158
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16832
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7

Universe

Reason for receiving no payment for work (S3aq17)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Reason for receiving no payment for work

Other specify (S3aq17b)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 0

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Other specify

How much was your last payment (S3aq18a)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4266
Invalid: 18724
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 17600000
Mean: 23428.4
Standard deviation: 271809.2

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Pre question

How much was your last payment

Literal question

NAIRA

Interviewer instructions

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover?

Time unit (S3aq18b)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4246
Invalid: 18744
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Time unit (S3aq18b)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Pre question

How much was your last payment

Literal question

Time unit

Do you receive any inkind payment or allowance (S3aq19)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4346
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18644
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Do you receive any payment in-kind or allowance for this work in any other form?[APART FROM SALARY]

What is the value of those payments (S3aq20a)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 286
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22704
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000000
	Mean: 15346.7
	Standard deviation: 61144.6

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Pre question

What is the value of those payments? Over what time interval?

Literal question

NAIRA

Time unit (S3aq20b)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Time unit (S3aq20b)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 288
Invalid: 22702
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Pre question

What is the value of those payments? Over what time interval?

Literal question

Time unit

Were you engaged in a second job? (S3aq21)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 10579
Invalid: 12411
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Were you engaged in a second job?

What was your main activity in your second job (S3aq22)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1874
Invalid: 21116
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 9333

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

What was your main activity in your second job

In what sector is this main activity (S3aq23)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

In what sector is this main activity (S3aq23)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1904
Invalid: 21086
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Other specify (S3aq23b)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 0

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Other specify

Who is the employer in this job (S3aq24)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1888
Invalid: 21102
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Who is the employer in this job

Other specify (S3aq24b)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 46
Invalid: 0

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Other specify (S3aq24b)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Literal question

Other specify

During the last 12 months, how many months did you work in t (S3aq25)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1903
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21087
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 72
	Mean: 8.5
	Standard deviation: 4.4

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

During the last 12 months how many months did you work in this employment?

Post question

MONTHS

How many weeks in total did you work in this employment (S3aq26)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1893
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21097
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 87
	Mean: 30.9
	Standard deviation: 16.6

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

During these months how many weeks did you work in this employment?

Post question

WEEKS

During the last seven days, how many hours did you work (S3aq27)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	

During the last seven days, how many hours did you work (S3aq27)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1871
Invalid: 21119
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 84
Mean: 26.2
Standard deviation: 15.7

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

During the last seven days, how many hours did you work in this job?

Post question

HOURS

Have you received wages, salary or other payments from this (S3aq28)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1905
Invalid: 21085
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Do you receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employer for this work?

Interviewer instructions

YES...1 (GO TO Q30)

Reason for receiving no payment for work (S3aq29)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1094
Invalid: 21896
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

What is the main reason you received no payment for this work?

Other specify (S3aq29b)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Other specify

How much was your last payment (S3aq30a)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 807
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22183
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000000
	Mean: 72896.4
	Standard deviation: 1759917.3

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Pre question

How much was your last payment?

Literal question

NAIRA

Interviewer instructions

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover?

Time unit (S3aq30b)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 803
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22187
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Pre question

How much was your last payment?

Literal question

Time unit

Do you receive any inkind payment or allowance for this work (S3aq31)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 838
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22152
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Do you receive any inkind payment or allowance for this work

What is the value of those payments (S3aq32a)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22953
Width: 5	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
	Mean: 5340.5
	Standard deviation: 7363.1

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Pre question

What is the value of those payments

Literal question

NAIRA

Time unit (S3aq32b)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 38
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22952
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Pre question

What is the value of those payments

Literal question

How much was your last payment?

Check q15 and q27, does respondent work less than 40 hours (S3aq33)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10352
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12638
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

DOES RESPONDENT WORK LESS THAN 40 HOURS?

Interviewer instructions

CHECK Q15 AND Q27.

NO...2 (GO TO Q35)

Will you work extra hours if given? (S3aq34)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2475
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20515
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Will you work extra hours if given?

Do you contribute to the national health insurance scheme (n (S3aq35)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17710
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5280
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Do you contribute to the national health insurance scheme (n

Are you engaged in any voluntary/social work? (S3aq36)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21988
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1002
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Are you engaged in any voluntary/social work?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO Q39)

In what area of voluntary/social work are you engaged? (S3aq37)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 543
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22447
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

In what area of voluntary/social work are you engaged?

In the past seve days, how many hours did you work in volunt (S3aq38)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 541
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22449
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 56
	Mean: 5.6
	Standard deviation: 7.3

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

In the past seven days, how many hours did you work in voluntary/social work?

Post question

HOURS

Hours spend yesterday in collecting/chopping firewood (S3aq39a)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16423
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6567
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 1.5

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Pre question

How many hours did you spend yesterday collecting/chopping firewood (or other fuel materials) in total?

Literal question

HOURS

Minutes spend yesterday in collecting/chopping firewood (S3aq39b)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7317
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
	Mean: 6.3
	Standard deviation: 12.7

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Pre question

How many hours did you spend yesterday collecting/chopping firewood (or other fuel materials) in total?

Literal question

MINUTES

Hours spend yesterday collecting/fetching water (S3aq40a)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15888
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7102
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 2.1

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Pre question

Hours spend yesterday collecting/fetching water (S3aq40a)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

How many hours did you spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water in total including waiting time?

Literal question

HOURS

Minutes spend yesterday collecting/fetching water (S3aq40b)

File: sect3a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 17620
Invalid: 5370
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60
Mean: 11.5
Standard deviation: 14.5

Universe

LABOR

Source of information

ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Pre question

How many hours did you spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water in total including waiting time?

Literal question

MINUTES

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
	Mean: 180716.5
	Standard deviation: 109505.5

Literal question

HHID

Line no. (Indiv)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
	Mean: 3.5
	Standard deviation: 2.8

Literal question

Line no.

September 2010 1st (S3bq1a)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15967
Format: numeric	Invalid: 340
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

September 2010 1st

September 2010 2nd (S3bq1b)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview

September 2010 2nd (S3bq1b)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4066
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12241
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

September 2010 2nd

September 2010 3rd (S3bq1c)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2423
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13884
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

September 2010 3rd

Other specify (S3bsept10)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1862
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Other specify (S3bsept10)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

Other specify activities for September 2010

October 2010 1st (S3bq1d)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14837
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1470
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

October 2010 1st

October 2010 2nd (S3bq1e)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3832
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12475
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

October 2010 2nd (S3bq1e)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Post question

October 2010 2nd

October 2010 3rd (S3bq1f)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3413
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12894
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

October 2010 3rd

Other specify (S3boct10)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 896
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

Other specify activities for October 2010

November 2010 1st (S3bq1g)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

November 2010 1st (S3bq1g)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14541
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1766
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

November 2010 1st

November 2010 2nd (S3bq1h)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3530
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12777
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

November 2010 2nd

November 2010 3rd (S3bq1i)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2078
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14229
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

November 2010 3rd (S3bq1i)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

November 2010 3rd

Other specify (S3bnov10)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

Other specify activities for November 2010

December 2010 1st (S3bq1j)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14492
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1815
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

December 2010 1st (S3bq1j)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

December 2010 1st

December 2010 2nd (S3bq1k)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3492
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12815
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

December 2010 2nd

December 2010 3rd (S3bq1l)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14235
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

December 2010 3rd

Other specify (S3bdec10)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 508**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

Other specify activities for December 2010

January 2011 1st (S3bq1m)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 14328**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1979
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

JANUARY 2011 1st

January 2011 2nd (S3bq1n)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 3359**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12948
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

January 2011 2nd (S3bq1n)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

JANUARY 2011

January 2011 3rd (S3bq1o)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2058
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14249
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

JANUARY 2011 3rd

Other specify (S3bjan11)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 506
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Other specify (S3bjan11)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Post question

Other specify activities for JANUARY 2011

February 2011 1st (S3bq1p)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 14199
Invalid: 2108
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 16

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

FEBUARY 2011 1st

February 2011 2nd (S3bq1q)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3319
Invalid: 12988
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 16

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

FEBUARY 2011 2nd

February 2011 3rd (S3bq1r)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

February 2011 3rd (S3bq1r)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2037
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14270
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

FEBUARY 2011 3rd

Other specify (S3bfeb11)

File: sect3b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 504
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

LABOR ACTIVITY

Source of information

For each person in the household 5 years old

Pre question

Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season).

Literal question

Please think back over the past 6 months (from October of last year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.

Post question

Other specify activities for FEBUARY 2011

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 27252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
	Mean: 183764.4
	Standard deviation: 104706

Literal question

HHID

Line no. (Indiv)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 27252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
	Mean: 4.2
	Standard deviation: 2.9

Literal question

Line no.

During the past 4 weeks have you consulted a health practiti (S4aq1)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27145
Format: numeric	Invalid: 107
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

During the past 4 weeks have you consulted a health practitioner or dentist or traditional healer or a Patent Medicine Vendor or visited a health centre?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO Q3)

For what reasons did you consult this person? (S4aq2a)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2634
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24618
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8

For what reasons did you consult this person? (S4aq2a)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Universe
HEALTH
Source of information
FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
Literal question
For what reason(s) did you consult this person?
Post question
REASON 1
Interviewer instructions
LIST UP TO THREE REASONS

For what reasons did you consult this person? (S4aq2b)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 174
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27078
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8

Universe	
HEALTH	
Source of information	
FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	
Post question	
REASON 2	

For what reasons did you consult this person? (S4aq2c)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27215
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8

Universe	
HEALTH	
Source of information	
FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	
Literal question	
For what reason(s) did you consult this person?	
Post question	
REASON 3	

During the past 4 weeks have you suffered from an illness or (S4aq3)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

During the past 4 weeks have you suffered from an illness or (S4aq3)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26611
Format: numeric	Invalid: 641
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

During the past 4 weeks have you suffered from an illness or injury?

Did you have to stop your usual activities in the past 4 wee (S4aq4)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3515
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23737
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Did you have to stop your usual activities in the past 4 weeks because of this condition?

Interviewer instructions

NO....2 (GO TO Q6)

For how many days did you have to stop your usual activities (S4aq5)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1703
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25549
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
	Mean: 9
	Standard deviation: 10.7

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

For how many days did you have to stop your usual activities in the past 4 weeks because of this condition?

Post question

DAYS

Whom did you consult for this illness or injury in the last (S4aq6)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3237
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24015
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Whom did you consult for this illness or injury in the last 4 weeks?

Post question

1ST

Interviewer instructions

LIST THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT

Whom did you consult for this illness or injury in the last (S4aq6b)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 466
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26786
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Whom did you consult for this illness or injury in the last 4 weeks?

Post question

2ND

Other specify (S4aq6c)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 391
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Other specify

Where did your consultation take place? (S4aq7)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3143
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24109
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 41

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Where did your consultation take place?

Post question

1ST

Interviewer instructions

LIST THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT

Where did your consultation take place? (S4aq7b)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 413
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26839
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Where did your consultation take place?

Post question

2ND

Other specify (S4aq7c)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Other specify

In what type of establishment did your consultation take pla (S4aq8)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3122
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24130
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

In what type of establishment did your consultation take place?

Post question

1ST

Interviewer instructions

LIST THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT

In what type of establishment did your consultation take pla (S4aq8b)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27009
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

In what type of establishment did your consultation take place?

Post question

2ND

Others specify (S4aq8c)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 75
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Other specify

Howm much did you pay for the first consultation? (S4aq9)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 2945
Invalid: 24307
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100000
Mean: 1319.7
Standard deviation: 4946.9

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Howm much did you pay for the first consultation?

Post question

NAIRA

How much did you pay for the first trip (to & fro) for consu (S4aq10)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 2785
Invalid: 24467
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80000
Mean: 255.4
Standard deviation: 1665

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

How much did you pay for the first trip (to and from) for consult- ation (transport costs only)?

Post question

NAIRA

How long did it take to travel to your first consultation (h (S4aq11)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1528
Invalid: 25724
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200
Mean: 2.2
Standard deviation: 8.2

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

How long did it take to travel to your first consultation (h (S4aq11)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

How long did it take to travel to your first consultation?

Post question

HRS

How long did it take to travel to your first consultation (m (S4aq11b)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2557
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24695
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
	Mean: 19.6
	Standard deviation: 13.4

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

How long did it take to travel to your first consultation?

Post question

MIN

How long did you have to wait to be attended for this first (S4aq12)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1486
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25766
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 5.4

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

How long did you have to wait to be attended for this first consultation?

Post question

HRS

How long did you have to wait to be attended for this first (S4aq12b)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

How long did you have to wait to be attended for this first (S4aq12b)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2487
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24765
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 16.4

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

How long did you have to wait to be attended for this first consultation?

Post question

MIN

In the past 4 weeks, did you spend any money for drugs or me (S4aq13)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25942
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1310
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

In the past 4 weeks, did you spend any money for drugs or medicines over the counter or kiosks?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO Q15)

How much did you pay for the drugs over the counter or kiosk (S4aq14)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4671
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22581
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400000
	Mean: 1384.9
	Standard deviation: 8118.5

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

How much did you pay for the drugs over the counter or kiosk (S4aq14)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Literal question

How much did you pay for the drugs over the counter or kiosks?

Post question

NAIRA

During the last 12 months, were you admitted to a hospital o (S4aq15)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26067
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1185
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

During the past 12 months, were you admitted to a hospital or health facility?

Interviewer instructions

INCLUDE TRADITIONAL HEALING CENTRES
NO...2 (GO TO Q18)

During the last 12 months, how many nights did you stay in h (S4aq16)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 635
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26617
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
	Mean: 7.6
	Standard deviation: 10.3

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

During the last 12 months how many nights did you stay in hospital or health facility?

Post question

NIGHTS

Interviewer instructions

INCLUDE TRADITIONAL HEALING CENTRES

How much did you pay for staying in a hospital or health fac (S4aq17)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26672
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 285000
	Mean: 11760.2
	Standard deviation: 25564.9

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

How much did you pay for staying in a hospital or health facility?

Post question

NAIRA

During the last 12 months did you buy any medicine or medica (S4aq18)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25964
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1288
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

During the last 12 months did you buy any medicine or medical supplies?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO Q22)

How much did you pay altogether for these medicines and medi (S4aq19)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8574
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18678
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 450000
	Mean: 2302.8
	Standard deviation: 8303.3

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

How much did you pay altogether for these medicines and medi (S4aq19)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Literal question

How much did you pay altogether for these medicines and medical supplies in the last 12 months?

Post question

NAIRA

Who paid for most of your health expenses including consulta (S4aq20)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8522
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18730
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Who paid for most of your health expenses including consultations or hospital stays (if any)?

Others specify (S4aq20b)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 569
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Pre question

Who paid for most of your health expenses including consultations or hospital stays (if any)?

Literal question

Others specify

Apart from what was paid by others, how much did you pay out (S4aq21)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Apart from what was paid by others, how much did you pay out (S4aq21)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 5969
Invalid: 21283
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 400000
Mean: 860
Standard deviation: 7785.2

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Apart from what was paid by others, how much did you pay out of your own pocket for medical services not including any medicines or medical supplies or over the counter drugs?

Post question

NAIRA

Can you do vigorous activities like running, lifting heavy o (S4aq22a)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 26655
Invalid: 597
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Can you do vigorous activities like running, lifting heavy objects, participating in sports or doing hard labour?

Can you walk uphill? (S4aq22b)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 26692
Invalid: 560
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Can you walk uphill?

Can you do activities such as bending over or stooping? (S4aq22c)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26698
Format: numeric	Invalid: 554
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Can you do activities such as. bending over or stooping?

Can you walk more than one kilometer? (S4aq22d)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26698
Format: numeric	Invalid: 554
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Can you walk more than one kilometer?

Can you walk over 100 meters? (S4aq22e)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26696
Format: numeric	Invalid: 556
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Do you have difficulty seeing, even if you are wearing glass (S4aq23)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26689
Format: numeric	Invalid: 563
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Do you have difficulty seeing, even if you are wearing glass (S4aq23)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Universe
HEALTH

Source of information
FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question
Do you have difficulty seeing, even if you are wearing glasses?

How old were you when the difficulty seeing began? (S4aq24)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 370
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26882
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
	Mean: 41.3
	Standard deviation: 27.5

Universe
HEALTH

Source of information
FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question
How old were you when the difficulty seeing began?

Post question
AGE

Interviewer instructions
IF FROM BIRTH PUT 0

Do you have difficulty hearing, even if you are wearing a he (S4aq25)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26646
Format: numeric	Invalid: 606
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe
HEALTH

Source of information
FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question
Do you have difficulty hearing, even if you are wearing a hearing aid?

How old were you when the difficulty hearing began? (S4aq26)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

How old were you when the difficulty hearing began? (S4aq26)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 153
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27099
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 93
	Mean: 29.8
	Standard deviation: 32.2

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

How old were you when the difficulty hearing began?

Post question

AGE

Interviewer instructions

IF FROM BIRTH PUT 0

Do you have difficulty walking or climbing steps? (S4aq27)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26669
Format: numeric	Invalid: 583
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Do you have difficulty walking or climbing steps?

How old were you when the difficulty walking or climbing sta (S4aq28)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 656
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26596
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
	Mean: 32.4
	Standard deviation: 31.6

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

How old were you when the difficulty walking or climbing steps?

How old were you when the difficulty walking or climbing sta (S4aq28)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Post question

AGE

Interviewer instructions

IF FROM BIRTH PUT 0

Do you have difficulty remembering or concentrating? (S4aq29)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26596
Format: numeric	Invalid: 656
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Do you have difficulty remembering or concentrating?

Interviewer instructions

No, no difficulty...1 (GO TO Q31)

How old were you when the difficulty in remembering or conce (S4aq30)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 472
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26780
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 94
	Mean: 15
	Standard deviation: 26.9

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

How old were you when the difficulty in remember-ing or concentrat-ing began?

Post question

AGE

Interviewer instructions

IF FROM BIRTH PUT 0

Do you have difficulty with self care? (S4aq31)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Do you have difficulty with self care? (S4aq31)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26148
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1104
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Do you have difficulty with self care?

Interviewer instructions

No, no difficulty...1 (GO TO Q33)

How old were you when the difficulty began? (S4aq32)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 608
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26644
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 94
	Mean: 12.1
	Standard deviation: 25.1

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

How old were you when the difficulty began?

Post question

AGE

Interviewer instructions

IF FROM BIRTH PUT 0

Using your usual language, do you have difficulty communicat (S4aq33)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1171
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Using your usual [LANGUAGE], do you have difficulty communicating; for example understanding or being understood?

Using your usual language, do you have difficulty communicat (S4aq33)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Interviewer instructions

No, no difficulty...1 (GO TO Q35)

How old were you when the difficulty communicating began? (S4aq34)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 410
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26842
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 84
	Mean: 4.1
	Standard deviation: 14.2

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

How old were you when the difficulty in communi-cating began?

Post question

AGE

Interviewer instructions

IF FROM BIRTH PUT 0

Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at (S4aq35)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25785
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at home, at work or at school?

Post question

At Home

Interviewer instructions

CHECK COLUMNS 23, 25, 27, 29, 31 AND 33:
IF RESPONDENT HAS NO DIFFICULTIES (GO TO Q37)

IF RESPONDENT HAS SOME DIFFICULTIES: THEN ASK QUESTION

Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at (S4aq35b)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 545
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26707
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at home, at work or at school?

Post question

At School

Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at (S4aq35c)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26180
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at home, at work or at school?

Post question

At Work

During the past 12 months, what measures were taken to impro (S4aq36)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1596
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25656
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

During the past 12 months, what measures were taken to improve your performance of activities?

Others specify (S4aq36b)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 447
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	
Universe	
HEALTH	
Source of information	
FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	
Literal question	
Others specify	

Did you sleep under a bednet yesterday? (S4aq37)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26505
Format: numeric	Invalid: 747
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Universe	
HEALTH	
Source of information	
FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	
Literal question	
Did you sleep under a bednet yesterday?	
Interviewer instructions	
NO...4 (GO TO Q40)	

How did the household obtain this bednet? (S4aq38)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7999
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19253
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Universe	
HEALTH	
Source of information	
FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	
Literal question	
How did the household obtain this bednet?	
Interviewer instructions	
FREE GIFT...1 (GO TO Q40)	

How much did the household pay for the bednet? (S4aq39)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

How much did the household pay for the bednet? (S4aq39)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 769
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26483
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60000
	Mean: 1058.4
	Standard deviation: 2320.9

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

How much did the household pay for the bednet?

Do you currently use family planning? (S4aq40)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7331
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Do you currently use family planning?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO Q42)

What type of family planning do you currently use? (S4aq41)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1739
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25513
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

What type of family planning do you currently use?

Is this person a woman ages 12-49? (S4aq42)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Is this person a woman ages 12-49? (S4aq42)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19593
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7659
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Is this person a woman ages 12-49?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO Q51)

Have you ever been pregnant? (S4aq43)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8456
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18796
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Have you ever been pregnant?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT PERSON)

How many male and female children do you have living in othe (S4aq44a)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4311
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22941
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 1.4

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Pre question

How many male and female children do you have living in other households?

Literal question

MALE

How many male and female children do you have living in othe (S4aq44b)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4225
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23027
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 1.4

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Pre question

How many male and female children do you have living in other households?

Literal question

FEMALE

How many male and female children did you have that have die (S4aq45a)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3831
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23421
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
	Mean: 0.5
	Standard deviation: 1

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Pre question

How many male and female children did you have that have died?

Literal question

MALE

How many male and female children did you have that have die (S4aq45b)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23534
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
	Mean: 0.5
	Standard deviation: 0.9

Universe

HEALTH

How many male and female children did you have that have die (S4aq45b)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Pre question

How many male and female children did you have that have died?

Literal question

FEMALE

Are you currently pregnant? (S4aq46)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5472
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21780
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Are you currently pregnant?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT PERSON)

Have you registered with the clinic? (S4aq47)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 385
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26867
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Pre question

Have you registered with the clinic?

Literal question

Have you registered with the clinic?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT PERSON)

How many times do you go to the clinici in a month? (S4aq48)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

How many times do you go to the clinici in a month? (S4aq48)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 200
Invalid: 27052
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6
Mean: 2.3
Standard deviation: 1.2

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

How many times do you go to the clinici in a month?

Post question

NUMBER

Have you received an anti-tetanus injection? (S4aq49)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 245
Invalid: 27007
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Have you received an anti-tetanus injection?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT PERSON)

In the past 12 months, did you give birth to a child, even i (S4aq50)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 242
Invalid: 27010
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT PERSON)

Is this person aged 0-59 months? (S4aq51)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17324
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9928
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Is this person aged 0-59 months?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT PERSON)

Weight (S4aq52)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23799
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 150
	Mean: 12.7
	Standard deviation: 10.5

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Weight

Interviewer instructions

KILGRAMS (KG) UP TO TWO DECIMAL PLACES

Length or height (S4aq53)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3477
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23775
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1000
	Mean: 76.6
	Standard deviation: 35.4

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Length or height

Interviewer instructions

Length or height (S4aq53)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

CHILD UNDER 2 YRS OLD MEASURE LENGTH (LYING DOWN)
CHILD AGE 2 OR MORE YRS MEASURE HEIGHT (STANDING

Result of measurement (S4aq54)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3649
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23603
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Result of measurement

Others specify (S4aq54b)

File: sect4a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 388
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

HEALTH

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Literal question

Others specify

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16492
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
	Mean: 183503.8
	Standard deviation: 100722.3

Literal question

HHID

Line no. (Indiv)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16492
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
	Mean: 4.5
	Standard deviation: 3

Literal question

Line no.

Age in completed years (S1q4)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16480
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
	Mean: 21.2
	Standard deviation: 22.6

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Age in completed years

Is this person 1 year old or less today? (S4bq1)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16483
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

Is this person 1 year old or less today? (S4bq1)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Is this person 1 year old or less today?

Interviewer instructions

IS THIS PERSON 1 YEAR OLD OR LESS TODAY?

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT PERSON)

What is the mother's id if she lives in the household (S4bq2)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1161
Invalid: 15331
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 3.9
Standard deviation: 9.2

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

What is the mother's id if she lives in the household

Post question

ID CODE

Interviewer instructions

WHAT IS THE MOTHER'S ID IF SHE LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD?
WRITE 99 IF MOTHER DOES NOT LIVE IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Did you regularly go to a health clinic when you were pregna (S4bq3)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1156
Invalid: 15336
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Did [NAME'S] mother regularly attend health clinic when she was pregnant with [NAME]?

Where did you deliver your last child born in the last 12 mo (S4bq4)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1165
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15327
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Where was [NAME] delivered?

Other specify (S4bq4b)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 55
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Other specify

Who assisted at the delivery? (S4bq5)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1141
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15351
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Who assisted at the delivery of [NAME]?

What was the child's birth weight in kilogram? (S4bq6)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview

What was the child's birth weight in kilogram? (S4bq6)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2

Valid cases: 973
Invalid: 15519
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10
Mean: 6.4
Standard deviation: 3.8

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

What was the child's birth weight in kilogram?

Post question

KILOGRAMS

Interviewer instructions

WRITE 99 IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW

Do you have an immunization card for child? (S4bq7)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1150
Invalid: 15342
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Do you have an immunization card for child?

Was name immunized against measles? (S4bq8)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 15319
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Was name immunized against measles?

Was name immunized against bcg? (S4bq9)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Was name immunized against bcg? (S4bq9)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1152
Invalid: 15340
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Was name immunized against bcg?

Was name immunized against dpt 1? (S4bq10)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1149
Invalid: 15343
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Was name immunized against dpt 1?

Was name immunized against dpt 2? (S4bq11)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1162
Invalid: 15330
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Was name immunized against dpt 2?

Was name immunized against dpt 3? (S4bq12)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview

Was name immunized against dpt 3? (S4bq12)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1140
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15352
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Was name immunized against dpt 3?

Was name immunized against opv 0? (S4bq13)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1146
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15346
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Was name immunized against opv 0?

Was name immunized against opv 1? (S4bq14)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1170
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15322
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Was name immunized against opv 1?

Was name immunized against opv 2? (S4bq15)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1144
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15348
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

Was name immunized against opv 2? (S4bq15)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Was name immunized against opv 2?

Was name immunized against opv 3? (S4bq16)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1144
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15348
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Was name immunized against opv 3?

Was name immunized against yellow fever? (S4bq17)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1144
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15348
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Was name immunized against yellow fever?

Was name immunized against mmr? (S4bq18)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15350
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Was name immunized against mmr? (S4bq18)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Was name immunized against mmr?

Was name given vitamin a supplementation? (S4bq19)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1143
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15349
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Was name given vitamin a supplementation?

Is name currently being breastfed? (S4bq20)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1152
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15340
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Is name currently being breastfed?

Interviewer instructions

YES..1 (GO TO Q22)

Has name ever been breastfed? (S4bq21)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16246
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Has name ever been breastfed?

Interviewer instructions

Has name ever been breastfed? (S4bq21)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

NO...2 (GO TO Q 25)

Did name ever receive first milk/colostrum (yellow breast mi (S4bq22)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1122
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15370
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Did name ever receive first milk/colostrum (yellow breast mi

Interviewer instructions

YES..1 (GO TOQ 24)

Why did name not receive first milk? (S4bq23)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 164
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16328
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Why did name not receive first milk?

Other specify (S4bq23b)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Other specify

How many months was name exclusively breastfed (S4bq24)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1022
Invalid: 15470
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 71
Mean: 2.5
Standard deviation: 3.6

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Since the time of birth, how many months was [NAME] exclusively breastfed (without water, herbal tea, or any other liquid except vitamin A, medicine, or ORS)?

Post question

MONTHS

Interviewer instructions

IF RESPONSE IS 6 MONTHS OR MORE, GO TO Q 26.

Why were you not able to exclusively breastfeed for 6 months (S4bq25)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 792
Invalid: 15700
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Why were you not able to exclusively breastfeed for 6 months

Other specify (S4bq25b)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 45
Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Other specify

Since this time yesterday, did name receive any of the follo (S4bq26a)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1112
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15380
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Since this time yesterday, did [NAME] receive any of the following?

Since this time yesterday, did name receive any of the follo (S4bq26b)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 813
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15679
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Since this time yesterday, did [NAME] receive any of the following?

Since this time yesterday, did name receive any of the follo (S4bq26c)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 437
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16055
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Since this time yesterday, did [NAME] receive any of the following?

Since this time yesterday, did name receive any of the follo (S4bq26d)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 124
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16368
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Since this time yesterday, did [NAME] receive any of the following?

Since this time yesterday, did name receive any of the follo (S4bq26e)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16466
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Since this time yesterday, did [NAME] receive any of the following?

At what age in months, did name begin eating complementary f (S4bq27)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 995
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15497
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 79
	Mean: 4.8
	Standard deviation: 3.8

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

At what age in months, did [NAME] begin eating complementary food?

Post question

MONTHS

Since this time yesterday, has name been given anything to d (S4bq28)

File: sect4b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1112
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15380
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILD ONE YEAR OLD OR LESS IMMUNIZATION

Source of information

MOTHER'S OR PRIMARY CARETAKERS

Literal question

Since this time yesterday, has name been given anything to drink from a bottle with a nipple or teat?

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18858
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
	Mean: 182986
	Standard deviation: 105314.9

Literal question

HHID

Line no. (Indiv)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18858
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
	Mean: 3.4
	Standard deviation: 2.6

Literal question

Line no.

Do you have access to a radio (S5q1)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18823
Format: numeric	Invalid: 35
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Do you have access to a radio

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO Q4)

What is the main source of access to a radio? (S5q2)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15923
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2935
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

What is the main source of access to a radio? (S5q2)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

What is the main source of access to a radio?

Interviewer instructions

IF OPTIONS 2 - 6 SKIP TO Q4

Other specify (S5q2b)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Other specify

How many radios do you own? (S5q3)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4649
Invalid: 14209
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 11
Mean: 1.1
Standard deviation: 0.5

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

How many radios do you own?

Post question

NUMBER

Do you have access to television? (S5q4)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 18780
Invalid: 78
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

Do you have access to television? (S5q4)

File: sect5_harvestW1

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Do you have access to television?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO Q8)

What are your favourite tv stations in order of preference? (S5q5a)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7729
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11129
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

What are your favourite tv stations in order of preference?

Post question

1st

What are your favourite tv stations in order of preference? (S5q5b)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3980
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14878
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

What are your favourite tv stations in order of preference?

Post question

2nd

What are your favourite tv stations in order of preference? (S5q5c)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview	

What are your favourite tv stations in order of preference? (S5q5c)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 9362
Invalid: 9496
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

What are your favourite tv stations in order of preference?

Post question

3rd

What is the main source of access to a television? (S5q6)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 9437
Invalid: 9421
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

What is the main source of access to a television?

Interviewer instructions

IF OPTIONS 2 - 6 SKIP TO Q8

Other specify (S5q6b)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Other specify

How many television do you own? (S5q7)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

How many television do you own? (S5q7)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 2273
Invalid: 16585
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10
Mean: 1.1
Standard deviation: 0.5

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

How many television do you own?

Post question

NUMBER

Do you have access to a mobile phone? (S5q8)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 18766
Invalid: 92
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Do you have access to a mobile phone?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO Q11)

What is the main source of access to a mobile phone? (S5q9)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 13563
Invalid: 5295
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

What is the main source of access to a mobile phone?

Other specify (S5q9b)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Other specify (S5q9b)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Other specify

How many mobile phones do you own? (S5q10)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 6708
Invalid: 12150
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 22
Mean: 1.1
Standard deviation: 0.5

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

How many mobile phones do you own?

Post question

NUMBER

Do you have access to a personal computer? (S5q11)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 18680
Invalid: 178
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Do you have access to a personal computer?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO Q14)

What is the main source of access to a personal computer? (S5q12)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 937
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17921
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

What is the main source of access to a personal computer?

Other specify (S5q12b)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Other specify

How many personal computers do you own? (S5q13)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18642
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

How many personal computers do you own?

Post question

NUMBER

Do you have access to the internet? (S5q14)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

243

Do you have access to the internet? (S5q14)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 18653
Invalid: 205
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Do you have access to the internet?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT PERSON)

What is the main source of access to the internet? (S5q15)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 18139
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

What is the main source of access to the internet?

Other specify (S5q15b)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Other specify

How many internet subscriptions do you own? (S5q16)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

How many internet subscriptions do you own? (S5q16)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 93
Invalid: 18765
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3
Mean: 1.1
Standard deviation: 0.5

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

How many internet subscriptions do you own?

Post question

NUMBER

Do you use the internet at home? (S5q17)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 722
Invalid: 18136
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Do you use the internet at home?

Do you use the internet at a friend/neigbhour's house? (S5q18)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 727
Invalid: 18131
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Do you use the internet at a friend/neigbhour's house?

Do you use the internet at your work place? (S5q19)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Do you use the internet at your work place? (S5q19)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 727
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18131
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Do you use the internet at your work place?

Do you use the internet at school? (S5q20)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 727
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18131
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Do you use the internet at school?

Do you use the internet at a business centre (S5q21)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 727
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18131
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Do you use the internet at a business centre

Do you use the internet at a community facility centre? (S5q22)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 726
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18132
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

Do you use the internet at a community facility centre? (S5q22)

File: sect5_harvestW1

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Do you use the internet at a community facility centre?

Do you use the internet at another location? (S5q23)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 726
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18132
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Do you use the internet at another location?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO Q25)

What is the location where you use the internet (S5q24)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

What is the location where you use the internet?

Post question

DESCRIPTION

During the last 12 months, how often did you use the interne (S5q25)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 705
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18153
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3

During the last 12 months, how often did you use the interne (S5q25)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how often did you use the internet from any location?

During the last 12 months, did you use the internet to get i (S5q26)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 724
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18134
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

During the last 12 months, did you use the internet to get information about goods and services?

Did you use the internet to get information about government (S5q27)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 727
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18131
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

During the last 12 months, did you use the internet to get information about government organizations?

Did you use the internet to get information related health o (S5q28)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Did you use the internet to get information related health o (S5q28)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 727
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18131
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

During the last 12 months, did you use the internet to get information related to health or health services?

Did you use the internet to send/receive email? (S5q29)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 725
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18133
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Did you use the internet to send/receive email?

Did you use the internet to post information or instant mess (S5q30)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 725
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18133
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

During the last 12 months, did you use the internet to post information or instant message?

Did you use the internet to telephone over the internet/voip (S5q31)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

249

Did you use the internet to telephone over the internet/voip (S5q31)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 724
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18134
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Did you use the internet to telephone over the internet/voip

During the last 12 months, did you use the internet to purchase/ ordering goods/ services? (S5q32)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 725
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18133
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

During the last 12 months, did you use the internet to purchase/ ordering goods/ services?

Did you use the internet to do internet banking? (S5q33)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 725
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18133
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Did you use the internet to do internet banking?

Did you use the internet for education or learning activitie (S5q34)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Did you use the internet for education or learning activitie (S5q34)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 728
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18130
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

During the last 12 months, did you use the internet for education or learning activities?

Did you use the internet to play or download a video/compute (S5q35)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 724
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18134
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

During the last 12 months, did you use the internet to play or download a video/comp-uter game?

Did you use the internet to download movies, images, or musi (S5q36)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 725
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18133
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

During the last 12 months, did you use the internet to download movies, images, or music?

Did you use the internet to download software? (S5q37)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Did you use the internet to download software? (S5q37)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 725
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18133
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Did you use the internet to download software?

Did you use the internet to read/download newspapers, magazi (S5q38)

File: sect5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 725
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18133
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

During the last 12 months, did you use the internet to read/download nespapers, magazines, or books?

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18710
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
	Mean: 183809.9
	Standard deviation: 105036.6

Literal question
HHID

Line no. (Indiv)

File: sect6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18710
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
	Mean: 3.4
	Standard deviation: 2.6

Literal question
Line no.

Did you receive a monetary gift or an in-kind gift from abro (S6q1)

File: sect6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18710
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

REMITTANCES

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Did you receive a monetary gift or an in-kind gift from abroad in the past year?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT PERSON)

Did you receive a monetary gift from abroad in the past year (S6q2)

File: sect6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18559
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

Did you receive a monetary gift from abroad in the past year (S6q2)

File: sect6_harvestW1

REMITTANCES

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Did you receive a monetary gift from abroad in the past year

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO Q6)

What was the amount of cash you received in naira (S6q3)

File: sect6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 138
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18572
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4400000
	Mean: 118002
	Standard deviation: 426823.8

Universe

REMITTANCES

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

What was the amount of cash you received in naira

Post question

NAIRA

What was the amount of cash you received in foreign currency (S6q4)

File: sect6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18618
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20000
	Mean: 792.8
	Standard deviation: 2749.4

Universe

REMITTANCES

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

What was the amount of cash you received in foreign currency

Post question

AMOUNT

What was the unit of foreign currency? (S6q5)

File: sect6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 97
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18613
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

REMITTANCES

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

What was the unit of foreign currency?

Others (S6q5b)

File: sect6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

Universe

REMITTANCES

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Others

Did you receive a gift in-kind from abroad in the past year? (S6q6)

File: sect6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 149
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18561
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

REMITTANCES

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Did you receive a gift in-kind from abroad in the past year?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT PERSON)

What was the in-kind gift you received from abroad in the pa (S6q7)

File: sect6_harvestW1

Overview	

What was the in-kind gift you received from abroad in the pa (S6q7)

File: sect6_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 49
Invalid: 18661
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Universe

REMITTANCES

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

What was the in-kind gift that you received from abroad in the past year?

Others (S6q7b)

File: sect6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Universe

REMITTANCES

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Others

What is the estimated value of the in-kind gift you received (S6q8)

File: sect6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 50
Invalid: 18660
Minimum: 1500
Maximum: 10500000
Mean: 319760
Standard deviation: 1531633.9

Universe

REMITTANCES

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

What is the estimated value of the inkind gift you received in Naira?

Post question

NAIRA

What was the estimated value of the in-kind gift you receive (S6q9)

File: sect6_harvestW1

Overview

256

What was the estimated value of the in-kind gift you receive (S6q9)

File: sect6_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 18682
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3300000
Mean: 118425
Standard deviation: 623532.9

Universe

REMITTANCES

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

What is the estimated value of the inkind gift you received in a foreign currency?

Interviewer instructions

AMOUNT

What was the unit of foreign currency? (S6q10)

File: sect6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 18679
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

REMITTANCES

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

What was the unit of foreign currency?

Others (S6q10b)

File: sect6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Universe

REMITTANCES

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Others

Through whom was the gift sent to you? (S6q11)

File: sect6_harvestW1

Overview

Through whom was the gift sent to you? (S6q11)

File: sect6_harvestW1

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18660
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6

Universe

REMITTANCES

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Through whom was the gift sent to you?

Others (S6q11b)

File: sect6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

Universe

REMITTANCES

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Others

What was the purpose for which the gift was intended? (S6q12)

File: sect6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18661
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8

Universe

REMITTANCES

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

What was the purpose for which the gift was intended?

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 39134
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370030
Mean: 183752.3
Standard deviation: 104980.3

Literal question

HHID

Item code (Indiv)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 39134
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 301
Maximum: 332

Universe

HOUSEHOLD ASSETS SALE AND ACQUISTION

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Item code

Interviewer instructions

MARK "X" IF HOUSEHOLD HAD THIS ITEM IN THE POST PLANTING INTERVIEW

Sequence of item in household (Itemsid)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-59

Valid cases: 39134
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 59
Mean: 6.1
Standard deviation: 5.1

Other item specify (S7other)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 492
Invalid: 0

Universe

HOUSEHOLD ASSETS SALE AND ACQUISTION

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Other item specify (S7other)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Other item specify

Interviewer instructions

MARK "X" IF HOUSEHOLD HAD THIS ITEM IN THE POST PLANTING INTERVIEW

Owned in post planting (S7x)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 37917
Invalid: 0

Universe

HOUSEHOLD ASSETS SALE AND ACQUISTION

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Owned in post planting

Interviewer instructions

MARK "X" IF HOUSEHOLD HAD THIS ITEM IN THE POST PLANTING INTERVIEW

In the previous 6 months, have you or any member of your hou (S7q1)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 38509
Invalid: 625
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

HOUSEHOLD ASSETS SALE AND ACQUISTION

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

In the previous 6 months, have you or any member of your household sold any [ITEM] owned by members of your household?

Interviewer instructions

MARK "X" IF HOUSEHOLD HAD THIS ITEM IN THE POST PLANTING INTERVIEW
NO..2 (GO TO Q5)

How many of item did you or anyone in your household sell? (S7q2)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Overview

How many of item did you or anyone in your household sell? (S7q2)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 99
Invalid: 39035
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4
Mean: 1.2
Standard deviation: 0.5

Universe

HOUSEHOLD ASSETS SALE AND ACQUISTION

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

How many of item did you or anyone in your household sell?

Post question

No. OF ITEMS

Interviewer instructions

MARK "X" IF HOUSEHOLD HAD THIS ITEM IN THE POST PLANTING INTERVIEW

How much did you receive from selling item? (S7q3)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 97
Invalid: 39037
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 700000
Mean: 26558.8
Standard deviation: 78837.9

Universe

HOUSEHOLD ASSETS SALE AND ACQUISTION

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

How much did you receive from selling item?

Post question

NAIRA

Interviewer instructions

MARK "X" IF HOUSEHOLD HAD THIS ITEM IN THE POST PLANTING INTERVIEW

Who is the person whose items were sold? (S7q4a)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 91
Invalid: 39043
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98
Mean: 2.5
Standard deviation: 10.2

Universe

HOUSEHOLD ASSETS SALE AND ACQUISTION

Who is the person whose items were sold? (S7q4a)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Source of information	
MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE	
Literal question	
Who is the person whose items were sold?	
Post question	
ID CODE	
Interviewer instructions	

MARK "X" IF HOUSEHOLD HAD THIS ITEM IN THE POST PLANTING INTERVIEW
WRITE THE ID OF THIS PERSON.

Who is the person whose items were sold? (S7q4b)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 39129
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2
Mean: 2
Standard deviation: 0

Universe

HOUSEHOLD ASSETS SALE AND ACQUISTION

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Who is the person whose items were sold?

Post question

ID CODE

Interviewer instructions

MARK "X" IF HOUSEHOLD HAD THIS ITEM IN THE POST PLANTING INTERVIEW
WRITE THE ID OF THIS PERSON.

Who is the person whose items were sold? (S7q4c)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 39134

Universe

HOUSEHOLD ASSETS SALE AND ACQUISTION

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Who is the person whose items were sold?

Post question

ID CODE

Interviewer instructions

Who is the person whose items were sold? (S7q4c)

File: sect7_harvestW1

MARK "X" IF HOUSEHOLD HAD THIS ITEM IN THE POST PLANTING INTERVIEW
WRITE THE ID OF THIS PERSON.

In the previous 6 months, did you or anyone in your househol (S7q5)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 38916
Invalid: 218
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

HOUSEHOLD ASSETS SALE AND ACQUISTION

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

In the previous 6 months, did you or anyone in your household purchase or receive as a gift any [ITEM]?

Interviewer instructions

MARK "X" IF HOUSEHOLD HAD THIS ITEM IN THE POST PLANTING INTERVIEW
NO.........2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

How many of item did you or anyone in your household obtain? (S7q6)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1099
Invalid: 38035
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 20
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 1.1

Universe

HOUSEHOLD ASSETS SALE AND ACQUISTION

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

How many of item did you or anyone in your household obtain?

Post question

No. OF ITEMS

Interviewer instructions

MARK "X" IF HOUSEHOLD HAD THIS ITEM IN THE POST PLANTING INTERVIEW

What was the cost? (S7q7)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Overview

What was the cost? (S7q7)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1107
Invalid: 38027
Minimum: 25
Maximum: 3000000
Mean: 24638
Standard deviation: 117991

Universe

HOUSEHOLD ASSETS SALE AND ACQUISTION

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

What was the cost?

Post question

NAIRA

Interviewer instructions

MARK "X" IF HOUSEHOLD HAD THIS ITEM IN THE POST PLANTING INTERVIEW
ASK HOUSEHOLD MEMBER TO ESTIMATE THE COST IF ITEM WAS RECEIVED AS A GIFT

Who is the person that owns this new item? (S7q8a)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1095
Invalid: 38039
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98
Mean: 1.9
Standard deviation: 5.3

Universe

HOUSEHOLD ASSETS SALE AND ACQUISTION

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Who is the person that owns this new item?

Post question

ID CODE

Interviewer instructions

MARK "X" IF HOUSEHOLD HAD THIS ITEM IN THE POST PLANTING INTERVIEW
WRITE THE ID CODE OF THIS PERSON

Who is the person that owns this new item? (S7q8b)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 39
Invalid: 39095
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 13
Mean: 4.1
Standard deviation: 3.3

Universe

HOUSEHOLD ASSETS SALE AND ACQUISTION

Who is the person that owns this new item? (S7q8b)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Who is the person that owns this new item?

Post question

ID CODE

Interviewer instructions

MARK "X" IF HOUSEHOLD HAD THIS ITEM IN THE POST PLANTING INTERVIEW
WRITE THE ID CODE OF THIS PERSON

Who is the person that owns this new item? (S7q8c)

File: sect7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 39122
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
	Mean: 5.3
	Standard deviation: 3.5

Universe

HOUSEHOLD ASSETS SALE AND ACQUISTION

Source of information

MEMBERS TEN YEARS AND ABOVE

Literal question

Who is the person that owns this new item?

Post question

ID CODE

Interviewer instructions

MARK "X" IF HOUSEHOLD HAD THIS ITEM IN THE POST PLANTING INTERVIEW
WRITE THE ID CODE OF THIS PERSON

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4868
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
	Mean: 182960.1
	Standard deviation: 103916.7

Literal question

HHID

Do you own or are you purchasing this house, is it provided (S8q1)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4842
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Do you own or are you purchasing this dwelling, is it provided to you by an employer, do you use it for free, or do you rent this house?

If you sold this dwelling today, how much would you receive (S8q2)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1428
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 95000000
	Mean: 2077254.6
	Standard deviation: 6760165.6

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

If you sold this dwelling today, how much would you receive for it?

Post question

NAIRA

Estimate the monthly rent you could receive if you rented th (S8q3)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Estimate the monthly rent you could receive if you rented th (S8q3)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 674
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12000000
	Mean: 24576.5
	Standard deviation: 275863.6

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Estimate the rent you could receive if you rented this dwelling?

Post question

NAIRA

Time unit (S8q3b)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4041
Format: numeric	Invalid: 827
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Estimate the rent you could receive if you rented this dwelling?

Post question

Time unit

How much do you pay to rent this dwelling per month? (S8q4)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 643
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4225
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400000
	Mean: 16022.5
	Standard deviation: 49464.4

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much do you pay to rent this dwelling?

How much do you pay to rent this dwelling per month? (S8q4)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Post question

NAIRA

Time unit (S8q4b)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 626
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4242
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much do you pay to rent this dwelling?

Post question

Time unit

In what year was this house built? (S8q5)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4793
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
	Mean: 5007.3
	Standard deviation: 3957.8

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

In what year was this house built?

Post question

YEAR

The outer walls of the main dwelling of the household are pr (S8q6)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4820
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9

Universe

The outer walls of the main dwelling of the household are pr (S8q6)

File: sect8_harvestW1

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

THE OUTER WALLS OF THE MAIN DWELLING OF THE HOUSEHOLD ARE PREDOMINANTLY MADE OF WHAT MATERIAL?

Others specify (S8q6b)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Others specify

The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what (S8q7)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4832
Format: numeric	Invalid: 36
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

THE ROOF OF THE MAIN DWELLING IS PREDOM-INANTLY MADE OF WHAT MATERIAL?

Others specify (S8q7b)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 130
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Others specify (S8q7b)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Literal question

Others specify

The floor of the main dwelling is predominatly made of what (S8q8)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4829
Format: numeric	Invalid: 39
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

THE FLOOR OF THE MAIN DWELLING IS PREDOMINANTLY MADE OF WHAT MATERIAL?

Others specify (S8q8b)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Others specify

How many separate rooms do the members of your household occ (S8q9)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4826
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
	Mean: 3.6
	Standard deviation: 2.5

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many separate rooms do the members of your household occ (S8q9)

File: sect8_harvestW1

How many separate rooms do the members of your household occupy?

Post question

NUMBER OF ROOMS

Interviewer instructions

(DO NOT COUNT BATHROOMS, TOILETS, STOREROOMS, OR GARAGE)

What is your main source of lighting fuel? (S8q10)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4824
Invalid: 44
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What is your main source of lighting fuel?

Others specify (S8q10b)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 102
Invalid: 0

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Others specify

What is your main source of cooking fuel? (S8q11)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4822
Invalid: 46
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

What is your main source of cooking fuel? (S8q11)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Literal question

What is your main source of cooking fuel?

Others specify (S8q11b)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Others specify

Do you ever collect firewood? (S8q12)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4831
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Do you ever collect firewood?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 GO TO Q15

Where do you go to collect firewood? (S8q13)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2932
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1936
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Where do you go to collect firewood?

Others specify (S8q13b)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 79
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Others specify

How long does it take you to walk from your dwelling to wher (S8q14)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1962
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1111
	Mean: 17.9
	Standard deviation: 38.3

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How long does it take you to walk from your dwelling to where you usually go to collect firewood? (ONE WAY)

Post question

TIME

Time unit (S8q14b)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2846
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2022
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How long does it take you to walk from your dwelling to where you usually go to collect firewood? (ONE WAY)

Post question

Time unit

Of the firewood you used in the past week, how much of it di (S8q15)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4738
Format: numeric	Invalid: 130
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Of the firewood you used in the past week, how much of it did you purchase?

Interviewer instructions

DID NOT USE FIREWOOD......1 (GO TO Q17)

What is the total value of the firewood used in the past wee (S8q16)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3649
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1219
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
	Mean: 639.4
	Standard deviation: 1079

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What is the total value of the firewood you used in the past week, whether gathered or purchased? (Estimate purchase cost of gathered firewood.)

Post question

NAIRA

Do you have electricity working in your dwelling? (S8q17)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4837
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Do you have electricity working in your dwelling?

Do you have electricity working in your dwelling? (S8q17)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 GO TO Q26

In the event ofa black out, what source of energy do you use (S8q18a)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2358
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2510
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for ...?

Post question

Lighting

Others specify (S8q18b)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for ...?

Literal question

Others specify

In the event ofa black out, what source of energy do you use (S8q18c)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2250
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2618
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6

Universe

HOUSING

In the event ofa black out, what source of energy do you use (S8q18c)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for ...?

Post question

Cooking

Others specify (S8q18d)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for ...?

Literal question

Others specify

What is the source of your electricity supply? (S8q19)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2506
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What is the source of your electricity supply?

Did you have to apply to get electricity connection? (S8q20)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2334
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2534
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

Did you have to apply to get electricity connection? (S8q20)

File: sect8_harvestW1

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Did you have to apply to get electricity connection?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 GO TO Q23

How many weeks did you have to wait for your a technician to (S8q21)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 674
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4194
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
	Mean: 3.6
	Standard deviation: 6.6

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Following your application to get connected to PHCN, how many weeks did you have to wait for a Technician to come to connection the house?

Post question

WEEKS

Did you have to pay an unofficial fee to get a connection? (S8q22)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 686
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4182
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Did you have to pay an unofficial fee to get a connection?

How frequently do you experience blackouts in your area? (S8q23)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

How frequently do you experience blackouts in your area? (S8q23)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2327
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2541
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How frequently do you experience blackouts in your area?

During the last 7 days, on average, how many hours of electr (S8q24)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2578
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 450
	Mean: 35
	Standard deviation: 39.5

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

During the last 7 days, on average, how many hours of electricity has your household had from the main public system?

Post question

HOURS

What was the total cost for electricity in the household?wha (S8q25)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2539
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20000
	Mean: 985.5
	Standard deviation: 1151.8

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the total cost for electricity in the household ? What period does this cost refer?

Post question

NAIRA

What was the total cost for electricity in the household?wha (S8q25)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Interviewer instructions

GO TO Q29

Time unit (S8q25b)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2649
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the total cost for electricity in the household ? What period does this cost refer?

Post question

Time unit

Although you do not have electricity in your dwelling, does (S8q26)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2504
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2364
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Although you do not have electricity in your dwelling, does your village / neighborhood have access to electricity?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 GO TO Q29

Why does your household not have access to electricity? (S8q27)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 511
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4357
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

Why does your household not have access to electricity? (S8q27)

File: sect8_harvestW1

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Why does your household not have access to electricity?

Why does your household not have access to electricity? (S8q27b)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 327
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4541
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Why does your household not have access to electricity?

How many weeks have you been waiting for? (S8q28)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4837
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
	Mean: 24.9
	Standard deviation: 21.4

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many weeks have you been waiting for?

Post question

WEEKS

Is there a landline telephone in working condition in the dw (S8q29)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4834
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

HOUSING

Is there a landline telephone in working condition in the dw (S8q29)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Is there a landline telephone in working condition in the dwelling unit?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 GO TO Q31

What was the total cost for landline telephone service in th (S8q30)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 4856
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3000
Mean: 554.2
Standard deviation: 881

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the total cost for landline telephone in the household ? What period does this cost refer?

Post question

NAIRA

Time unit (S8q30b)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 4861
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the total cost for landline telephone in the household ? What period does this cost refer?

Post question

Time unit

Does someone in the household own a gsm phone (cell phone) i (S8q31)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4828
Format: numeric	Invalid: 40
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Does someone in the household own a GSM phone (cell phone) in working condition?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 GO TO Q33

Estimate the total cost for cell phone service for all house (S8q32)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2965
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1903
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200000
	Mean: 2770.8
	Standard deviation: 5392.8

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Estimate the total cost for cell phone service for all household members last month?

Post question

NAIRA

What was your main source of drinking water? (dry season) (S8q33)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4818
Format: numeric	Invalid: 50
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was your main source of drinking water?

Post question

What was your main source of drinking water? (dry season) (S8q33)

File: sect8_harvestW1

DRY SEASON

Others specify (S8q33b)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 97
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

What was your main source of drinking water?

Literal question

Others specify

Post question

DRY SEASON

What was your main source of drinking water? (wet season) (S8q33c)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4664
Format: numeric	Invalid: 204
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was your main source of drinking water?

Post question

WET SEASON

Others specify (S8q33d)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

Universe

HOUSING

Others specify (S8q33d)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

What was your main source of drinking water?

Literal question

Others specify

Post question

WET SEASON

How long does it take you to walk (one way) to the water sou (S8q34)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4714
Invalid: 154
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4000
Mean: 16.1
Standard deviation: 84.4

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How long does it take you to walk (ONE WAY) to the water source from your dwelling?

Post question

TIME

Time unit (S8q34b)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4141
Invalid: 727
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How long does it take you to walk (ONE WAY) to the water source from your dwelling?

Post question

Time unit

What was the total cost of drinking water for your household (S8q35)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4527
Invalid: 341
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 35000
Mean: 294.4
Standard deviation: 1105.5

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the total cost of drinking water for your house-hold last month?

Post question

NAIRA

Interviewer instructions

ENTER ZERO IF NONE

What kind of toilet facility does your household use? (S8q36)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4810
Invalid: 58
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What kind of toilet facility does your household use?

Others specify (S8q36b)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 333
Invalid: 0

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

What kind of toilet facility does your household use?

Literal question

Others specify

Is this toilet facility for the use of: (S8q37)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3794
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1074
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Is this toilet facility for the use of:

What kind of refuse disposal facilities does your household (S8q38)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4816
Format: numeric	Invalid: 52
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What kind of refuse disposal facilities does your household use?

Interviewer instructions

NONE...............7 (?NEXT SECTION)

Others specify (S8q38b)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 154
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

What kind of refuse disposal facilities does your household use?

Literal question

Others specify

Interviewer instructions

NONE...............7 (?NEXT SECTION)

How much did you spend on refuse disposal in the last month? (S8q39)

File: sect8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2893
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1975
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8000
	Mean: 58.2
	Standard deviation: 295.6

Universe

HOUSING

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much did you spend on refuse disposal in the last month?

Post question

NAIRA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4540
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10013
Maximum: 370039
Mean: 188074
Standard deviation: 100358.1

Literal question

HHID

Enterprise id code (Indiv)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4533
Invalid: 7
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8
Mean: 1.6
Standard deviation: 0.9

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

Please tell me about any other business, trade or work as self-employed craftsman done by a household member that is not already listed here.

Literal question

Enterprise id code

Interviewer instructions

CHECK PRINT OUTS. IF THIS HOUSEHOLD HAD ANY HOUSEHOLD ENTREPRISES --INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES--COPY THE NAME, INDUSTRY CODE AND ENTERPRISE ID OF EACH INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY HERE. FOR EACH ACTIVITY / ENTERPRISE, ANSWER QUESTION 2. THEN ASK:

IF THERE IS NO NON-FARM ENTERPRISE OPERATED BY ANY MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD (? NEXT SECTION)

Industry code (S9q1a)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4487
Invalid: 53
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

Please tell me about any other business, trade or work as self-employed craftsman done by a household member that is not already listed here.

Literal question

Industry code (S9q1a)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Industry code

Interviewer instructions

CHECK PRINT OUTS. IF THIS HOUSEHOLD HAD ANY HOUSEHOLD ENTREPRISES --INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES--COPY THE NAME, INDUSTRY CODE AND ENTERPRISE ID OF EACH INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY HERE. FOR EACH ACTIVITY / ENTERPRISE, ANSWER QUESTION 2. THEN ASK:

IF THERE IS NO NON-FARM ENTERPRISE OPERATED BY ANY MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD (? NEXT SECTION)

Original enterprise id code (S9q1b)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4134
Format: numeric	Invalid: 406
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
	Mean: 2.8
	Standard deviation: 7.2

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

Please tell me about any other business, trade or work as self-employed craftsman done by a household member that is not already listed here.

Literal question

Original enterprise id code

Interviewer instructions

CHECK PRINT OUTS. IF THIS HOUSEHOLD HAD ANY HOUSEHOLD ENTREPRISES --INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES--COPY THE NAME, INDUSTRY CODE AND ENTERPRISE ID OF EACH INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY HERE. FOR EACH ACTIVITY / ENTERPRISE, ANSWER QUESTION 2. THEN ASK:

IF THERE IS NO NON-FARM ENTERPRISE OPERATED BY ANY MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD (? NEXT SECTION)

Is this a new or original income generating activity? (S9q2)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4499
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Is this a new or original income generating activity?

Interviewer instructions

NEW...2 (GO TO Q5)

Is this income generating activity currently operating or cl (S9q3)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3801
Format: numeric	Invalid: 739
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Is this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] currently operating or closed permanently, temporarily or seasonally?

Why did income generating activity stop? (S9q4)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 227
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4313
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Why did income generating activity stop?

Interviewer instructions

(GO TO NEXT ACTIVITY)

Others specify (S9q4b)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 70
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Others specify

Who owns the income generating activity id code 1 (S9q5a)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview	

290

Who owns the income generating activity id code 1 (S9q5a)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4238
Format: numeric	Invalid: 302
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
	Mean: 2.3
	Standard deviation: 3.6

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who in the household owns this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Post question

OWNER 1 ID CODE

Who owns the income generating activity id code 2 (S9q5b)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 156
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4384
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 1.9

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who in the household owns this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Post question

OWNER 2 ID CODE

Who manages this income generating activity id code 1 (S9q6a)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4214
Format: numeric	Invalid: 326
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 2.9

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who in the household manages this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] or is most familiar with it?

Post question

Who manages this income generating activity id code 1 (S9q6a)

File: sect9_harvestW1

MANAGER 1 ID CODE

Interviewer instructions

IF CO-MANAGERS, LIST BOTH.
IF PRESENT, ASK THIS QUESTION FROM MANAGER(S).

Who manages this income generating activity id code 2 (S9q6b)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4362
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 1.9

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who in the household manages this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] or is most familiar with it?

Post question

MANAGER 2 ID CODE

Interviewer instructions

IF CO-MANAGERS, LIST BOTH.
IF PRESENT, ASK THIS QUESTION FROM MANAGER(S).

Are these the same owners or managers of the income generati (S9q7)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4238
Format: numeric	Invalid: 302
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

INTERVIEWER: CHECK PRINT OUT: ARE THESE THE SAME OWNERS OR MANAGERS OF THE INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY LISTED IN THE PRINTOUT?

Why did the ownership or management of this business change? (S9q8)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Why did the ownership or management of this business change? (S9q8)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 4510
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Why did the ownership or management of this business change?

Other specify (S9q8b)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

Why did the ownership or management of this business change?

Id code of respondent (S9q9)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4224
Invalid: 316
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 17
Mean: 1.9
Standard deviation: 1.8

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who is the respondent providing information about this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Post question

ID CODE

How many months during the past year did you operate this in (S9q10)

File: sect9_harvestW1

How many months during the past year did you operate this in (S9q10)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4020
Format: numeric	Invalid: 520
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 91
	Mean: 6.7
	Standard deviation: 3.6

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many months since the last interview did you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Post question

MONTHS

Where do you operate the activity (S9q11)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4238
Format: numeric	Invalid: 302
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Where do you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Other specify (S9q11b)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Where do you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Is this income generating activity officially registered wit (S9q12)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Is this income generating activity officially registered wit (S9q12)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 297
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Is this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]? officially registered with the government?

Household members engaged in this income generating activity (S9q13a)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1719
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2821
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
	Mean: 0.7
	Standard deviation: 1.3

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Post question

PAID

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, PUT ALL ID CODES SEPARATED BY COMMA

Household members engaged in this income generating activity (S9q13b)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 642
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3898
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 1.4

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Household members engaged in this income generating activity (S9q13b)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Post question

UNPAID

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, PUT ALL ID CODES SEPARATED BY COMMA

Household members engaged in this income generating activity (S9q13c)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 657
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3883
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 34
	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 1.4

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Post question

PAID

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, PUT ALL ID CODES SEPARATED BY COMMA

Household members engaged in this income generating activity (S9q13d)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2751
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1789
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 67
	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 3

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Post question

UNPAID

Interviewer instructions

Household members engaged in this income generating activity (S9q13d)

File: sect9_harvestW1

IF MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, PUT ALL ID CODES SEPARATED BY COMMA

Household members engaged in this income generating activity (S9q13e)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 773
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3767
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 2

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Post question

PAID

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, PUT ALL ID CODES SEPARATED BY COMMA

Household members engaged in this income generating activity (S9q13f)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 828
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3712
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 34
	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 2.3

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Post question

UNPAID

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, PUT ALL ID CODES SEPARATED BY COMMA

Employee non member of household male (S9q14a)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2054
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2486
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
	Mean: 0.4
	Standard deviation: 1.5

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many employees are there who are not household members?

Post question

MALE

Employee non member of household female (S9q14b)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1964
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2576
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 0.9

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many employees are there who are not household members?

Post question

FEMALE

Main source of start up capital 1 (S9q15a)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 451
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the main source of start-up capital for this

Post question

1

Main source of start up capital 1 (S9q15a)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Interviewer instructions

[INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?CAN LIST UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.

Main source of start up capital 2 (S9q15b)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3250
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the main source of start-up capital for this

Post question

2

Interviewer instructions

[INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?CAN LIST UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.

Main source of start up capital 3 (S9q15c)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 214
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4326
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the main source of start-up capital for this

Post question

3

Interviewer instructions

[INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?CAN LIST UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.

Other specify (S9q15d)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 145
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

Other specify (S9q15d)

File: sect9_harvestW1

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

What was the main source of start-up capital for this

Literal question

Other specify

Interviewer instructions

[INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?CAN LIST UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.

Since our last interview, did you try to get credit for this (S9q16)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 294
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since our last interview, did you try to get credit for this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] from banks and other formal financial agencies?

Interviewer instructions

[INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]?
NO...2 (GO TO Q18)

Did you eventually get the credit (S9q17)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4430
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Did you eventually get the credit from the banks OR other formal financial agencies for this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]

Interviewer instructions

[INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Since our last interview, did you use any credit to operate (S9q18)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4247
Format: numeric	Invalid: 293
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since our last interview, did you use any credit to operate this enterprise [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]

Interviewer instructions

[INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]? NO...2 (GO TO Q21)

Since our last interview, what source of credit has been use (S99q19a)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 134
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4406
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since our last interview, what was the source of credit that has been used to operate this enterprise [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]

Since our last interview, what source of credit has been use (S9q19b)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4487
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since our last interview, what was the source of credit that has been used to operate this enterprise [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]

Other specify (S9q19c)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

Since our last interview, what was the source of credit that has been used to operate this enterprise [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]

Literal question

Other specify

Since our last interview, how much have you borrowed for thi (S9q20)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 136
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4404
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 800000
	Mean: 52854.4
	Standard deviation: 109222.5

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since our last interview, how much have you borrowed for this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Since our last interview, did the income generating activity (S9q21)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 296
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since our last interview, did the [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]] have any loans that it was repaying (in cash or kind)?

Since our last interview, how much loans has the income gene (S9q22)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 4437
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 700000
Mean: 50894.6
Standard deviation: 102126.2

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since our last interview, what is the amount of naira repaid on loans for [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

To whom do you sell your products or services 1 (S9q23a)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4176
Invalid: 364
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

To whom do you sell your products or services?LIST UP TO 2 BUYERS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.

To whom do you sell your products or services 2 (S9q23b)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 891
Invalid: 3649
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

To whom do you sell your products or services?LIST UP TO 2 BUYERS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.

Other specify (S9q23c)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Other specify (S9q23c)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 0

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

To whom do you sell your products or services?LIST UP TO 2 BUYERS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.

Literal question

Other specify

What is the current value of your physical capital stock (S9q24)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3917
Invalid: 623
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99999998
Mean: 250701.8
Standard deviation: 3032486.6

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What is the current value of your physical capital stock, including all tools, equipment, buildings, land, vehicles for the business?

What is the total value of your current stock of inputs or s (S9q25)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3572
Invalid: 968
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99999998
Mean: 141939.6
Standard deviation: 2698818.1

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What is the total value of your current stock of inputs or supplies?

What is the total value of your current stock of finished me (S9q26)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3501
Invalid: 1039
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99999998
Mean: 143342.5
Standard deviation: 2981427.2

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What is the total value of your current stock of finished merchandise (goods for sale)?

What were the total sales during the last month (S9q27)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4042
Invalid: 498
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99999998
Mean: 124221.4
Standard deviation: 2848066.5

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What were the total sales for the [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] during the last month?

Salaries and wages (S9q28a)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 2989
Invalid: 1551
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 850000
Mean: 4757.1
Standard deviation: 29072.4

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

What were the business costs last month in the following categories?

Literal question

Salaries and wages

Post question

Salaries and wages (S9q28a)

File: sect9_harvestW1

NAIRA

Purchase of goods for sale (inventory) (S9q28b)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3463
Invalid: 1077
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30000000
Mean: 42286.6
Standard deviation: 554538

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

What were the business costs last month in the following categories?

Literal question

Purchase of goods for sale (inventory)

Post question

NAIRA

Transport (S9q28c)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3740
Invalid: 800
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 13200000
Mean: 7275.4
Standard deviation: 221557.8

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

What were the business costs last month in the following categories?

Literal question

Transport

Post question

NAIRA

Insurance (S9q28d)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Insurance (S9q28d)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 2805
Invalid: 1735
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999998
Mean: 859.2
Standard deviation: 27131.2

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

What were the business costs last month in the following categories?

Literal question

Insurance

Post question

NAIRA

Rent (S9q28e)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3023
Invalid: 1517
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999998
Mean: 1750.5
Standard deviation: 26551.5

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

What were the business costs last month in the following categories?

Literal question

Rent

Post question

NAIRA

Interest (S9q28f)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 2954
Invalid: 1586
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9999998
Mean: 4904.4
Standard deviation: 185024.6

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

Interest (S9q28f)

File: sect9_harvestW1

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

What were the business costs last month in the following categories?

Literal question

Interest

Post question

NAIRA

Raw materials (S9q28g)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3074
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1466
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000000
	Mean: 15439.8
	Standard deviation: 543807.4

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

What were the business costs last month in the following categories?

Literal question

Raw materials

Post question

NAIRA

Others (S9q28h)

File: sect9_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2872
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1668
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999998
	Mean: 1727.8
	Standard deviation: 26911.3

Universe

NON-FARM ENTERPRISES AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

Source of information

ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

What were the business costs last month in the following categories?

Literal question

Others

Post question

NAIRA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect10a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370039
	Mean: 184718.4
	Standard deviation: 102484

Literal question	

HHID

Item code (Indiv)

File: sect10a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9

Universe	

MEALS AWAY FROM HOME (MEALS PREPARED AND CONSUMED OUTSIDE THE HOME)

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Item code

In the past 7 days, did members of this household consume an (S10aq1)

File: sect10a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1

Universe	

MEALS AWAY FROM HOME (MEALS PREPARED AND CONSUMED OUTSIDE THE HOME)

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did members of this household consume any of the following meals or drinks away from home?

Interviewer instructions

NO….2(GO TO NEXT ITEM)

How much did you or other household members pay in total in (S10aq2)

File: sect10a_harvestW1

Overview	

How much did you or other household members pay in total in (S10aq2)

File: sect10a_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 9770
Invalid: 15
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30000
Mean: 446.4
Standard deviation: 793.6

Universe

MEALS AWAY FROM HOME (MEALS PREPARED AND CONSUMED OUTSIDE THE HOME)

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much did you or other household members pay, in total in the last 7 days for [MEAL]? If free, please estimate what it would have cost if you had to pay.

Post question

NAIRA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect10b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 70934
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
	Mean: 179235.4
	Standard deviation: 106136.8

Literal question
HHID

Item code (Indiv)

File: sect10b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 70934
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 164

Universe
FOOD EXPENDITURE

Source of information
HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question
Item code

Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household ea (S10bq1)

File: sect10b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 70934
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3

Universe
FOOD EXPENDITURE

Source of information
HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question
Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any of this [ITEM] within the household?

Interviewer instructions
PLEASE ONLY LIST ITEMS CONSUMED WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD AND EXCLUDE FOOD CONSUMED OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD. ASK THIS QUESTION FOR ALL ITEMS, BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTIONS FOR ITEMS WITH YES NO...2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

Quantity consumed (S10bq2a)

File: sect10b_harvestW1

Quantity consumed (S10bq2a)

File: sect10b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 70767
Format: numeric	Invalid: 167
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 9200
	Mean: 61.3
	Standard deviation: 221.9

Universe

FOOD EXPENDITURE

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much in total did your household consume of this [ITEM] in the past 7 days?

Post question

QUANTITY

Unit (S10bq2b)

File: sect10b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 70685
Format: numeric	Invalid: 249
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 95

Universe

FOOD EXPENDITURE

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much in total did your household consume of this [ITEM] in the past 7 days?

Post question

UNIT

Quantity purchased (S10bq3a)

File: sect10b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 70523
Format: numeric	Invalid: 411
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 9200
	Mean: 57.1
	Standard deviation: 217.5

Universe

FOOD EXPENDITURE

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much did the household purchase of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days?

Post question

QUANTITY

Quantity purchased (S10bq3a)

File: sect10b_harvestW1

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK GO TO Q5

Unit (S10bq3b)

File: sect10b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 60079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10855
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 94

Universe

FOOD EXPENDITURE

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much did the household purchase of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days?

Post question

UNIT

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK GO TO Q5

Amount spend on this item during the past 7 days (S10bq4)

File: sect10b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 60497
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10437
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21000
	Mean: 270.8
	Standard deviation: 378.4

Universe

FOOD EXPENDITURE

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much did your household spend on this [ITEM] during the past 7 days?

Post question

NAIRA

Interviewer instructions

THIS QUESTION REFERS TO THE QUANTITY IN QUESTION 3

Quantity from own production (S10bq5a)

File: sect10b_harvestW1

Overview

Quantity from own production (S10bq5a)

File: sect10b_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2

Valid cases: 70305
Invalid: 629
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 950
Mean: 2.2
Standard deviation: 24.4

Universe

FOOD EXPENDITURE

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from own-production during the past 7 days?

Post question

QUANTITY

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK GO TO Q5

Unit (S10bq5b)

File: sect10b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 9351
Invalid: 61583
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 93

Universe

FOOD EXPENDITURE

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from own-production during the past 7 days?

Post question

UNIT

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK GO TO Q5

Quantity from gift and other sources (S10bq6a)

File: sect10b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2

Valid cases: 69978
Invalid: 956
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2222
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 21.9

Universe

FOOD EXPENDITURE

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Quantity from gift and other sources (S10bq6a)

File: sect10b_harvestW1

How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from gifts and other sources during the past 7 days?

Post question

QUANTITY

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK GO TO Q5
EXCLUDE FOOD TAKEN OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

Unit (S10bq6b)

File: sect10b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 2957
Invalid: 67977
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 91

Universe

FOOD EXPENDITURE

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from gifts and other sources during the past 7 days?

Post question

UNIT

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK GO TO Q5
EXCLUDE FOOD TAKEN OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect10c_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 52558
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 183366.4
Standard deviation: 103720.8

Literal question

HHID

Item code (Indiv)

File: sect10c_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 52558
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11

Universe

AGGREGATE FOOD CONSUMPTION

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Item code

Over the past one week (7 days) how many days did you or oth (S10cq7)

File: sect10c_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 52558
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70
Mean: 3.2
Standard deviation: 2.8

Universe

AGGREGATE FOOD CONSUMPTION

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Over the past 7 days, how many days did you or others in your household consume any [...]?

Interviewer instructions

IF NOT CONSUMED, RECORD ZERO.

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect11a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5735
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
	Mean: 182812.5
	Standard deviation: 105995

Literal question

HHID

Item code (Indiv)

File: sect11a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5735
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 104

Universe

NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE 7 DAYS

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Item code

Over the past 7 days, did you purchase any (S11aq1)

File: sect11a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5735
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE 7 DAYS

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Over the past 7 days, did the household purchase any […]?

Interviewer instructions

NO....2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

How much did you purchase in total (S11aq2)

File: sect11a_harvestW1

Overview	

How much did you purchase in total (S11aq2)

File: sect11a_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 5708
Invalid: 27
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15000
Mean: 269.5
Standard deviation: 641.6

Universe

NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE 7 DAYS

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much did the household purchase in total?

Post question

NAIRA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect11b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22773
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
	Mean: 181788.2
	Standard deviation: 103123.3

Literal question

HHID

Item code (Indiv)

File: sect11b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22773
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 301
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 329

Universe

NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE 30 DAYS

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Item code

Over the past 30 days, did you purchase or pay for any (S11bq3)

File: sect11b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22773
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1

Universe

NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE 30 DAYS

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Over the past 30 days, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?

Interviewer instructions

NO....2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

How much did you purchase in total (S11bq4)

File: sect11b_harvestW1

Overview

How much did you purchase in total (S11bq4)

File: sect11b_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 22732
Invalid: 41
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70212502
Mean: 8539.7
Standard deviation: 585605.5

Universe

NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE 30 DAYS

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much did the household purchase in total?

Post question

NAIRA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect11c_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22731
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
	Mean: 178494.8
	Standard deviation: 105255.6

Literal question

HHID

Item code (Indiv)

File: sect11c_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22731
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 401
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 430

Universe

NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE 6 MONTHS

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Item code

Since the last interview, did you purchase or pay for any (S11cq5)

File: sect11c_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22731
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1

Universe

NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE 6 MONTHS

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?

Interviewer instructions

NO....2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

How much did the household purchase in total? (S11cq6)

File: sect11c_harvestW1

Overview

How much did the household purchase in total? (S11cq6)

File: sect11c_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 22714
Invalid: 17
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 400000
Mean: 2221
Standard deviation: 5880.3

Universe

NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE 6 MONTHS

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much did the household purchase in total?

Post question

NAIRA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect11d_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1352
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10006
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
	Mean: 161661.5
	Standard deviation: 110925.5

Literal question

HHID

Item code (Indiv)

File: sect11d_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1352
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 501
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 517

Universe

NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE 12 MONTHS

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Item code

Since the last interview, did you purchase any (S11dq7)

File: sect11d_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1352
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1

Universe

NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE 12 MONTHS

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Over the past 12 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?

Interviewer instructions

NO....2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

How much did you purchase in total (S11dq8)

File: sect11d_harvestW1

Overview

How much did you purchase in total (S11dq8)

File: sect11d_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1350
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 20
Maximum: 950000
Mean: 13193.1
Standard deviation: 54018.8

Universe

NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE 12 MONTHS

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much did the household purchase in total?

Post question

NAIRA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect11e_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 20003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 340002
	Mean: 111612.1
	Standard deviation: 97588.2

Literal question

HHID

Item code (Indiv)

File: sect11e_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 518
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 519

Universe

NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE 12 MONTHS

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Item code

Over the past one year, did you gather, purchase or pay for (S11eq9)

File: sect11e_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1

Universe

Non-food items that may not have been purchased.

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Over the past one year did the household gather, purchase, or pay for any […]?

Interviewer instructions

NO....2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

Estimated total value (S11eq10)

File: sect11e_harvestW1

Overview	

Estimated total value (S11eq10)

File: sect11e_harvestW1

<div>

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
</div>

<div>

Valid cases: 146
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15000
Mean: 1951.9
Standard deviation: 2265.5
</div>

Universe

Non-food items that may not have been purchased.

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the estimated total value of [...] consumed by the household?

Post question

NAIRA

Cost of that which was purchased (S11eq11)

File: sect11e_harvestW1

Overview

<div>

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
</div>

<div>

Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 39
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60000
Mean: 1905
Standard deviation: 5982.4
</div>

Universe

Non-food items that may not have been purchased.

Source of information

HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the cost of that which the household purchased?

Post question

NAIRA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4840
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
	Mean: 182960.2
	Standard deviation: 103918.8

Literal question

HHID

Rely on less preferred foods (S12q1a)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4748
Format: numeric	Invalid: 92
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 1.5

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

Rely on less preferred foods

Post question

DAYS

Interviewer instructions

[ASK SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Limit the variety of foods eaten (S12q1b)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4761
Format: numeric	Invalid: 79
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
	Mean: 0.6
	Standard deviation: 1.3

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

Limit the variety of foods eaten

Post question

DAYS

Limit portion size at meal times? (S12q1c)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4744
Invalid: 96
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7
Mean: 0.4
Standard deviation: 1.1

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

Limit portion size at meal times?

Post question

DAYS

Reduce number of meals eaten in a day (S12q1d)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4729
Invalid: 111
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9
Mean: 0.4
Standard deviation: 1.1

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

Reduce number of meals eaten in a day?

Post question

DAYS

Restrict consumption by adults in order for small children t (S12q1e)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4733
Invalid: 107
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 0.8

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

Restrict consumption by adults in order for small children t (S12q1e)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Restrict con-sumption by adults in order for small children to eat?

Post question

DAYS

Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative (S12q1f)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4712
Format: numeric	Invalid: 128
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.4

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative?

Post question

DAYS

Have no food of any kind in your household (S12q1g)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 124
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.4

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

Have no food of any kind in your household

Post question

DAYS

Go to sleep at night hungry because there is not enough food (S12q1h)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview

Go to sleep at night hungry because there is not enough food (S12q1h)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4711
Invalid: 129
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7
Mean: 0.1
Standard deviation: 0.3

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

Go to sleep at night hungry because there is not enough food?

Post question

DAYS

Go a whole day and night without eating anything (S12q1i)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4714
Invalid: 126
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.3

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

Go a whole day and night without eating anything

Post question

DAYS

Number of adults (S12q2a)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4772
Invalid: 68
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 33
Mean: 2.9
Standard deviation: 0.9

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Pre question

How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household?

Number of adults (S12q2a)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Literal question
Number of adults

Post question
NUMBER

Number of children (6-59 months) (S12q2b)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3616
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1224
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 33
	Mean: 2.9
	Standard deviation: 1.8

Universe
FOOD SECURITY

Source of information
SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Pre question
How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household?

Literal question
Number of children (6-59 months)

Post question
NUMBER

Do all household members eat roughly the same diet (S12q3)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4830
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe
FOOD SECURITY

Source of information
SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question
Do all household members eat roughly the same diet

Post question
Do all household members eat roughly the same diet

Interviewer instructions
YES.1 (GO TO Q5)

Men (S12q4a)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview

Men (S12q4a)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 308
Invalid: 4532
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods?

Post question

Men

Interviewer instructions

Rank in order from more diverse to less diverse (1, 2, and 3)

Women (S12q4b)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 318
Invalid: 4522
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods?

Post question

Women

Interviewer instructions

Rank in order from more diverse to less diverse (1, 2, and 3)

Children (6-59 months) (S12q4c)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 268
Invalid: 4572
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods?

Post question

Children (6-59 months)

Children (6-59 months) (S12q4c)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Interviewer instructions

Rank in order from more diverse to less diverse (1, 2, and 3)

Situation when you did not have enough food to feed (S12q5)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4829
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

In the past 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not have enough food to feed the house hold?

Interviewer instructions

NO..2 (GO TO NEXT SECTION)

2010 (S12q6a)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3978
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ?

Post question

2010

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONCE, LIST ALL APPLICABLE MONTHS IN CORRECT YEAR COLUMN, SEPARATED BY A COMMA.

2010 (S12q6b)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 484
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4356
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

2010 (S12q6b)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ?

Post question

2010

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONCE, LIST ALL APPLICABLE MONTHS IN CORRECT YEAR COLUMN, SEPARATED BY A COMMA.

2010 (S12q6c)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 226
Invalid: 4614
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ?

Post question

2010

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONCE, LIST ALL APPLICABLE MONTHS IN CORRECT YEAR COLUMN, SEPARATED BY A COMMA.

2011 (S12q6d)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 422
Invalid: 4418
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ?

Post question

2011

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONCE, LIST ALL APPLICABLE MONTHS IN CORRECT YEAR COLUMN, SEPARATED BY A COMMA.

2011 (S12q6e)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 141
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4699
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ?

Post question

2011

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONCE, LIST ALL APPLICABLE MONTHS IN CORRECT YEAR COLUMN, SEPARATED BY A COMMA.

2011 (S12q6f)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4795
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ?

Post question

2011

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONCE, LIST ALL APPLICABLE MONTHS IN CORRECT YEAR COLUMN, SEPARATED BY A COMMA.

What was the cause of this situation ist (S12q7a)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3961
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

What was the cause of this situation?

Post question

What was the cause of this situation ist (S12q7a)

File: sect12_harvestW1

1ST

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE; USE CODES ON THE RIGHT.

What was the cause of this situation 2nd (S12q7b)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 520
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4320
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

What was the cause of this situation?

Post question

2ND

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE; USE CODES ON THE RIGHT.

What was the cause of this situation 3rd (S12q7c)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4650
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Literal question

What was the cause of this situation?

Post question

3RD

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE; USE CODES ON THE RIGHT.

Other specify (S12q7d)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 189
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Other specify (S12q7d)

File: sect12_harvestW1

Universe

FOOD SECURITY

Source of information

SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Pre question

What was the cause of this situation?

Literal question

Other specify

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE; USE CODES ON THE RIGHT.

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect13_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4837
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
	Mean: 182941.3
	Standard deviation: 103855.5

Literal question

HHID

Since the last interview, did any members of your household (S13q1)

File: sect13_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

OTHER HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD WHICH CONCERN ALL INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Since the last interview, did any members of your household receive any regular income from savings interest or other investment income?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO Q3)

Since the last interview, how much did your household receiv (S13q2)

File: sect13_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 104
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4733
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5050000
	Mean: 90941.3
	Standard deviation: 501557.9

Universe

OTHER HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD WHICH CONCERN ALL INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Since the last interview, how much did your household receive in savings interest or other investment income?

Post question

NAIRA

Since the last interview, did member receive any regular inc (S13q3)

File: sect13_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4837
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

OTHER HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD WHICH CONCERN ALL INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Since the last interview, did any members of your household receive any regular income from rental of property (not agricultural land)?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO Q6)

What sort of property (S13q4)

File: sect13_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 4693
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

OTHER HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD WHICH CONCERN ALL INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

What sort of property

Other specify (S13q4b)

File: sect13_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0

Universe

OTHER HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD WHICH CONCERN ALL INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Other specify

Since the last interview, how much did your household receiv (S13q5)

File: sect13_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 4693
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2000000
Mean: 68665.3
Standard deviation: 184935.2

Universe

OTHER HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD WHICH CONCERN ALL INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Since the last interview, how much did your household receive in total in rental income?

Post question

NAIRA

Since the last interview, did any members of your household (S13q6)

File: sect13_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4837
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

OTHER HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD WHICH CONCERN ALL INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Since the last interview, did any members of your household receive any regular income of any other type?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT SECTION)

What sort of income (specify) (S13q7)

File: sect13_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 132
Invalid: 0

Universe

OTHER HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD WHICH CONCERN ALL INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

What sort of income (specify)

Since the last interview, how much did your receive from thi (S13q8)

File: sect13_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 147
Invalid: 4690
Minimum: 60
Maximum: 378000
Mean: 56480.1
Standard deviation: 74033.9

Universe

OTHER HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD WHICH CONCERN ALL INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND ABOVE.

Literal question

Since the last interview, how much did your household receive from this other income, in total?

Post question

NAIRA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect14_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 83
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 20003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 360021
	Mean: 132214.7
	Standard deviation: 101089.5

Literal question

HHID

Safety code (Indiv)

File: sect14_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 83
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 113

Universe

SAFETY NETS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Safety code

In the last 12 months, has any member of your household rece (S14q1)

File: sect14_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 83
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1

Universe

SAFETY NETS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

In the last 12 months, has any member of your household received cash, food, or other aid from [PROGRAMME]?

Interviewer instructions

No....2 (GO TO NEXT PROGRAMME)

Cash assistance (S14q2a)

File: sect14_harvestW1

Overview

Cash assistance (S14q2a)

File: sect14_harvestW1

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 51
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 156000
	Mean: 10027.5
	Standard deviation: 26387.6

Universe

SAFETY NETS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

What was the total value of assistance received from [PROGRAMME] in the last 12 months?

Literal question

Cash assistance

Post question

NAIRA

Food assistance (quantity) (S14q2b)

File: sect14_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 35
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 112
	Mean: 12.9
	Standard deviation: 22.3

Universe

SAFETY NETS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

What was the total value of assistance received from [PROGRAMME] in the last 12 months?

Literal question

Food assistance (quantity)

Post question

QUANTITY

Food assistance (unit) (S14q2c)

File: sect14_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32
Format: numeric	Invalid: 51
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1

Universe

SAFETY NETS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

Food assistance (unit) (S14q2c)

File: sect14_harvestW1

What was the total value of assistance received from [PROGRAMME] in the last 12 months?

Literal question

Food assistance (unit)

Post question

UNIT

Food assistance (cash value) (S14q2d)

File: sect14_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 35
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13500
	Mean: 2461.5
	Standard deviation: 3053.5

Universe

SAFETY NETS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

What was the total value of assistance received from [PROGRAMME] in the last 12 months?

Literal question

Food assistance (cash value)

Post question

NAIRA

Other/in-kind (S14q2e)

File: sect14_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 45
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40000
	Mean: 2109.8
	Standard deviation: 5907.8

Universe

SAFETY NETS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

What was the total value of assistance received from [PROGRAMME] in the last 12 months?

Literal question

Other/in-kind

Post question

NAIRA

Was the assistance given to .... (S14q3)

File: sect14_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

SAFETY NETS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Was the assistance given to ....

Id code 1 (S14q4a)

File: sect14_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 1.4

Universe

SAFETY NETS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months?

Post question

ID CODE NO1

Interviewer instructions

RECORD HOUSEHOLD ROSTER ID OF EACH MEMBER MENTIONED

Id code 2 (S14q4b)

File: sect14_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 62
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
	Mean: 3.5
	Standard deviation: 2.4

Universe

SAFETY NETS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months?

Post question

ID CODE NO2

Id code 2 (S14q4b)

File: sect14_harvestW1

Interviewer instructions

RECORD HOUSEHOLD ROSTER ID OF EACH MEMBER MENTIONED

Id code 3 (S14q4c)

File: sect14_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 78
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
	Mean: 2.6
	Standard deviation: 2.3

Universe

SAFETY NETS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months?

Post question

ID CODE NO3

Interviewer instructions

RECORD HOUSEHOLD ROSTER ID OF EACH MEMBER MENTIONED

Id code 4 (S14q4d)

File: sect14_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 78
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
	Mean: 2.6
	Standard deviation: 1.9

Universe

SAFETY NETS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months?

Post question

ID CODE NO4

Interviewer instructions

RECORD HOUSEHOLD ROSTER ID OF EACH MEMBER MENTIONED

Id code 5 (S14q4e)

File: sect14_harvestW1

Overview

Id code 5 (S14q4e)

File: sect14_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 79
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5
Mean: 2.5
Standard deviation: 1.7

Universe

SAFETY NETS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months?

Post question

ID CODE NO5

Interviewer instructions

RECORD HOUSEHOLD ROSTER ID OF EACH MEMBER MENTIONED

When was the last time your household received this assistan (S14q5a)

File: sect14_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 16
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99
Mean: 10.3
Standard deviation: 15.5

Universe

SAFETY NETS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

When was the last time your household received this assistance?

Post question

MONTH

When was the last time your household received this assistan (S14q5b)

File: sect14_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 66
Invalid: 17
Minimum: 2010
Maximum: 2011
Mean: 2010.2
Standard deviation: 0.4

Universe

SAFETY NETS

Source of information

When was the last time your household received this assistan (S14q5b)

File: sect14_harvestW1

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

When was the last time your household received this assistance?

Post question

YEAR (4-DIGIT)

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2432
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10006
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
	Mean: 162048.2
	Standard deviation: 96528.1

Literal question

HHID

Shock code (Indiv)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2432
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22

Universe

ECONOMIC SHOCKS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Shock code

Has your household be been affected by (shock) in the past 5 (S15aq1)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2429
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

ECONOMIC SHOCKS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Has your household be been affected by (shock) in the past 5

Others (specify) (S15aq1b)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

Others (specify) (S15aq1b)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

ECONOMIC SHOCKS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Others (specify)

How many times has this occured in the past 5 years? (S15aq2)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2100
Format: numeric	Invalid: 332
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 1.9

Universe

ECONOMIC SHOCKS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many times has this occured in the past 5 years?

In what year did this event occur? 2007 (S15aq3a)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 764
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1668
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

Universe

ECONOMIC SHOCKS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

In what year did this event occur?

Post question

2007

2008 (S15aq3b)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Overview

2008 (S15aq3b)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 819
Invalid: 1613
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 0.3

Universe

ECONOMIC SHOCKS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

In what year did this event occur?

Post question

2008

2009 (S15aq3c)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 925
Invalid: 1507
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 0.2

Universe

ECONOMIC SHOCKS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

In what year did this event occur?

Post question

2009

2010 (S15aq3d)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1121
Invalid: 1311
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 0.2

Universe

ECONOMIC SHOCKS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

In what year did this event occur?

Post question

2010 (S15aq3d)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

2010

2011 (S15aq3e)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 530
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1902
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

Universe

ECONOMIC SHOCKS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

In what year did this event occur?

Post question

2011

Rank the 3 most significant shocks you have experienced (S15aq4a)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2141
Format: numeric	Invalid: 291
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9

Universe

ECONOMIC SHOCKS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Rank the 3 most significant shocks you have experienced (1) most severe; (2) second most severe; (3) third

Post question

1ST

Rank the 3 most significant shocks you have experienced (S15aq4b)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 297
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2135
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7

Universe

Rank the 3 most significant shocks you have experienced (S15aq4b)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

ECONOMIC SHOCKS

Source of information
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Rank the 3 most significant shocks you have experienced (1) most severe; (2) second most severe; (3) third

Post question

2ND

Rank the 3 most significant shocks you have experienced (S15aq4c)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2305
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3

Universe

ECONOMIC SHOCKS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Rank the 3 most significant shocks you have experienced

Post question

3RD

Consequence of the most recent shock? 1st (S15aq5a)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 281
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22

Universe

ECONOMIC SHOCKS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the most important consequence of the most recent [SHOCK]?

Post question

1st

Consequence of the most recent shock? 2nd (S15aq5b)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Overview

Consequence of the most recent shock? 2nd (S15aq5b)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 955
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1477
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22

Universe

ECONOMIC SHOCKS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the most important consequence of the most recent [SHOCK]?

Post question

2nd

Consequence of the most recent shock? 3rd (S15aq5c)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 520
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1912
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22

Universe

ECONOMIC SHOCKS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the most important consequence of the most recent [SHOCK]?

Post question

3rd

Consequence of the most recent shock? 4th (S15aq5d)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2158
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22

Universe

ECONOMIC SHOCKS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the most important consequence of the most recent [SHOCK]?

Post question

4th

Who was most affected by these shocks? (S15aq6a)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2021
Format: numeric	Invalid: 411
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
	Mean: 49.5
	Standard deviation: 48.1

Universe

ECONOMIC SHOCKS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who was most affected by these shocks?

Post question

1ST

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ID CODES OF PERSONS AFFECTED BY THE SHOCK SEPERATED BY COMMAS. IF EVERYONE, WRITE '98'

Who was most affected by these shocks? (S15aq6b)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 330
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2102
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
	Mean: 5.9
	Standard deviation: 17.3

Universe

ECONOMIC SHOCKS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who was most affected by these shocks? WRITE ID CODES OF PERSONS AFFECTED BY THE SHOCK SEPERATED BY COMMAS. IF EVERYONE, WRITE '98'

Post question

2ND

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ID CODES OF PERSONS AFFECTED BY THE SHOCK SEPERATED BY COMMAS. IF EVERYONE, WRITE '98'

Who was most affected by these shocks? (S15aq6c)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 154
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2278
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
	Mean: 7.7
	Standard deviation: 16.4

Universe

Who was most affected by these shocks? (S15aq6c)

File: sect15a_harvestW1

ECONOMIC SHOCKS

Source of information
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question
Who was most affected by these shocks? WRITE ID CODES OF PERSONS AFFECTED BY THE SHOCK SEPERATED BY COMMAS. IF EVERYONE, WRITE '98'

Post question
3RD

Interviewer instructions
WRITE ID CODES OF PERSONS AFFECTED BY THE SHOCK SEPERATED BY COMMAS. IF EVERYONE, WRITE '98'

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect15b1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4807
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
	Mean: 182364.4
	Standard deviation: 103522.4

Literal question

HHID

Has anyone in the household been deceased in the last 12 mon (S15b1q1)

File: sect15b1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4807
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

DEATHS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Has anyone in the household been deceased in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

NO..........2 (GO TO NEXT SECTION)

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sect15b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 211
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10012
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370019
	Mean: 155438
	Standard deviation: 102799.9

Literal question	

HHID

Person deceased in past 12 months (S15bq1)

File: sect15b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 211
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

Universe

DEATHS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Person deceased in past 12 months

What was the sex? (S15bq3)

File: sect15b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 211
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

DEATHS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the sex?

What was name's age when he/she died? (Indiv)

File: sect15b_harvestW1

Overview	

What was name's age when he/she died? (Indiv)

File: sect15b_harvestW1

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 207
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
	Mean: 31.4
	Standard deviation: 30

Universe

DEATHS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was name's age when he/she died?

Post question

AGE

What was the date of death? day (S15bq5a)

File: sect15b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
	Mean: 18.6
	Standard deviation: 24.1

Universe

DEATHS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the date of death?

Post question

Day

What was the date of death? month (S15bq5b)

File: sect15b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 197
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
	Mean: 7.6
	Standard deviation: 12.1

Universe

DEATHS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the date of death?

Post question

What was the date of death? month (S15bq5b)

File: sect15b_harvestW1

Month

What was the date of death? year (S15bq5c)

File: sect15b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 200
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
	Mean: 10.3
	Standard deviation: 9.4

Universe

DEATHS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the date of death?

Post question

Year

What was the cause of death? (S15bq6)

File: sect15b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 210
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6

Universe

DEATHS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the cause of death?

Other specify (S15bq6b)

File: sect15b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

Universe

DEATHS

Source of information

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Other specify

Household identification (Hhid)

File: sectaa_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3220
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10011
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 174112.7
Standard deviation: 106114.9

Source of information

Enumerator

Literal question

HHID

Hh number (Hhno)

File: sectaa_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3219
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 162
Mean: 13.3
Standard deviation: 12.8

Source of information

Enumerator

Literal question

Hh number

Questionnaire one of (Qn01)

File: sectaa_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3220
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4
Mean: 2
Standard deviation: 0.2

Source of information

Enumerator

Literal question

Questionnaire one of

Questionnaire two (Qn02)

File: sectaa_harvestW1

Overview

Questionnaire two (Qn02)

File: sectaa_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3220
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4
Mean: 2
Standard deviation: 0.1

Source of information

Enumerator

Literal question

Questionnaire two

Interviewer code (Saaq10)

File: sectaa_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3213
Invalid: 7
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 102
Mean: 4.8
Standard deviation: 3.5

Source of information

Enumerator

Literal question

Interviewer code

Supervisor code (Saaq11)

File: sectaa_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3213
Invalid: 7
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
Mean: 1.2
Standard deviation: 1.8

Source of information

Supervisor

Literal question

Supervisor code

Household identification (Hhid)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10011
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
	Mean: 162520.8
	Standard deviation: 111042.8

Literal question

HHID

Plot id (Indiv)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 1.2

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Literal question

Plot id

Who in the household manages this plot? ask the question (Sa1q2)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6238
Format: numeric	Invalid: 46
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who in the household manages this plot? ask the question

Post question

ID CODE

Interviewer instructions

FROM HH ROSTER

Is this a new plot? (Sa1q3)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Is this a new plot? (Sa1q3)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 6172
Invalid: 112
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Is this a new plot?

Interviewer instructions

YES...1 (GO TO Q8)

Do you or anyone in this household still own or use thi (Sa1q4)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 5748
Invalid: 536
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Do you or anyone in this household still own or use this plot

Interviewer instructions

YES...1 (GO TO Q23)

How was this plot disposed off? (Sa1q5a)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 6240
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How was this plot disposed off?

Interviewer instructions

(GO TO Q7)

Other ways of plot disposal, (specify) (Sa1q5b)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Other ways of plot disposal, (specify)

Interviewer instructions

(GO TO Q7)

How much did you receive for this plot? include an esti (Sa1q6)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6279
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much did you receive for this plot? include an estimate

Post question

NAIRA

Interviewer instructions

(GO TO Q26)
INCLUDE AN ESTIMATE OF TOTAL CASH AND INKIND PAYMENTS.

Why did you get rid of this plot? (Sa1q7a)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6254
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Why did you get rid of this plot?

Interviewer instructions

Why did you get rid of this plot? (Sa1q7a)

File: secta1_harvestW1

(GO TO Q26)

Other reason of getting rid of this plot, (specify) (Sa1q7b)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 8**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Other reason of getting rid of this plot, (specify)

Interviewer instructions

(GO TO Q26)

The id of the respondent [hh roster id code] (Sa1q8)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 423
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5861
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 1

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

The id of the respondent [hh roster id code]

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT. LIST FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

What is the area of plot? in number (Sa1q9a)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5840
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 20000
	Mean: 1058.8
	Standard deviation: 1627.3

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

What is the area of plot? in number (Sa1q9a)

File: secta1_harvestW1

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

What is the area of plot

Literal question

What is the area of plot? in number

Post question

NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

ASK THE FARMER TO ESTIMATE AFTER THE INTERVIEW
MEASURE THE AREA.PLOT USING THE GPS UNIT UNIT RESULT HERE DO NOT OMMIT THE DECIMAL ZEROS TO THE RIGHT OF POINT.

Unit (Sa1q9b)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 429
Invalid: 5855
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What is the area of plot

Post question

UNIT

Interviewer instructions

ASK THE FARMER TO ESTIMATE AFTER THE INTERVIEW
MEASURE THE AREA.PLOT USING THE GPS UNIT UNIT RESULT HERE DO NOT OMMIT THE DECIMAL ZEROS TO THE RIGHT OF POINT.

Other unit, (specify) (Sa1q9c)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

What is the area of plot

Literal question

Other unit, (specify)

Interviewer instructions

Other unit, (specify) (Sa1q9c)

File: secta1_harvestW1

ASK THE FARMER TO ESTIMATE AFTER THE INTERVIEW
MEASURE THE AREA.PLOT USING THE GPS UNIT UNIT RESULT HERE DO NOT OMMIT THE DECIMAL ZEROS TO THE RIGHT OF POINT.

Gps measure in square metres (Sa1q9d)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 222
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6062
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 161860
	Mean: 5322.3
	Standard deviation: 16006.3

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Gps measure in square metres

Post question

SQ. METER

Interviewer instructions

ASK THE FARMER TO ESTIMATE AFTER THE INTERVIEW
MEASURE THE AREA.PLOT USING THE GPS UNIT UNIT RESULT HERE DO NOT OMMIT THE DECIMAL ZEROS TO THE RIGHT OF POINT.

Plot label (Sa1q10c)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 418
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5866
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70030
	Mean: 2572.2
	Standard deviation: 5761.2

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Plot label

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE COORDINATES FOR THE CENTER POINT OF
THE [PLOT]. SAVE PLOT LABEL AS HOUSEHOLD NUMBER AND PLOT ID

Who in the household manages this plot? ask the plot m (Sa1q11)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Who in the household manages this plot? ask the plot m (Sa1q11)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5877
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 1

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who in the household manages this plot? ask the plot manager

Interviewer instructions

FOR THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS ABOUT THE PLOT, ASK THE PLOT MANAGER FOR INFORMATION.

How was this plot acquired? (Sa1q12)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 372
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5912
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How was this plot acquired?

How much in total was paid for this plot (includeboth (Sa1q13)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 27
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6257
Width: 6	Minimum: 300
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250000
	Mean: 52359.3
	Standard deviation: 76611.7

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much in total was paid for this plot (includeboth

Post question

NAIRA

Who is the owner of this plot? [id code] (Sa1q14)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6257
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.2

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who is the owner of this plot? [id code]

Post question

ID CODE

Are there other members of the household who cultivate (Sa1q15)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 323
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5961
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Are there other members of the household who cultivate

Other household member who are decision-makers on thi (Sa1q16a)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6236
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 1.8

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Other household member who are decision-makers on this plot

Post question

ID CODE

Other household member who are decision-makers on thi (Sa1q16a)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Interviewer instructions

(GO TO Q19)

Other household member who are decision-makers on thi (Sa1q16b)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6275
Width: 1	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
	Mean: 4.2
	Standard deviation: 1.4

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Other household member who are decision-makers on this plot

Post question

ID CODE

Interviewer instructions

(GO TO Q19)

Other household member who are decision-makers on thi (Sa1q16c)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6281
Width: 1	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 0

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Other household member who are decision-makers on this plot

Post question

ID CODE

Interviewer instructions

(GO TO Q19)

Other household member who are decision-makers on thi (Sa1q16d)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6284
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Other household member who are decision-makers on this plot

Post question

ID CODE

Interviewer instructions

(GO TO Q19)

Since the begining of the planting season, how much ha (Sa1q17)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6272
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20000
	Mean: 3500
	Standard deviation: 6789

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since the begining of the planting season, how much havested

Post question

NAIRA

Since the begining of the planting season, what is the (Sa1q18)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6259
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Since the begining of the planting season, what is the (Sa1q18)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Literal question

Since the begining of the planting season, what is the

Post question

NAIRA

Do you personally, have the right to sell this plot? (Sa1q19)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 370
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5914
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Do you personally, have the right to sell this plot?

Do you personally, have the right to use this plot as (Sa1q20)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 370
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5914
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Do you personally, have the right to use this plot as equilateral

Does anyone else in the household have the right to se (Sa1q21)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 370
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5914
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Does anyone else in the household have the right to sell the plot

Does anyone else in the household have the right to se (Sa1q21)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Interviewer instructions

NO.....2 (GO TO Q26)

Who else in the household have the right to sell this (Sa1q22a)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 43
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6241
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
	Mean: 2.1
	Standard deviation: 1.5

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who else in the household have the right to sell this

Post question

ID CODE

Who else in the household have the right to sell this (Sa1q22b)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6278
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
	Mean: 2.5
	Standard deviation: 1.2

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who else in the household have the right to sell this

Post question

ID CODE

Who else in the household have the right to sell this (Sa1q22c)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

376

Who else in the household have the right to sell this (Sa1q22c)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6280
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
	Mean: 4.8
	Standard deviation: 3.3

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who else in the household have the right to sell this

Post question

ID CODE

Has the manager of this plot changed since the last in (Sa1q23)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5757
Format: numeric	Invalid: 527
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Has the manager of this plot changed since the last in

Interviewer instructions

NO.....2 (GO TO Q26)

Who currently manages the plot? [id code 1] (Sa1q24a)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 38
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6246
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 0.8

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who currently manages the plot? [id code 1]

Post question

ID CODE 1

Who currently manages the plot? [id code 2] (Sa1q24b)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6279
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 1

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who currently manages the plot? [id code 2]

Post question

ID CODE 2

Who currently manages the plot? [id code 3] (Sa1q24c)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6284
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who currently manages the plot? [id code 3]

Post question

ID CODE 3

Why was the management of the plot changed? (Sa1q25a)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6257
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Why was the management of the plot changed?

Other reason for the changed of management of the plo (Sa1q25b)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Other reason for the changed of management of the plo

Did you plant any crops on this plot during the dry season (Sa1q26)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6143
Format: numeric	Invalid: 141
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Did you plant any crops on this plot during the dry season

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO SECTION A2)

What crop did you mainly plant on this plot during the dry season (Sa1q27)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5835
Width: 4	Minimum: 1020
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3040

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What crop did you mainly plant on this plot during the dry season

Post question

CROP CODE

What was the total area planted on this plot with the dry season (Sa1q28a)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 458
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5826
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 30000
	Mean: 944
	Standard deviation: 2184.4

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the total area planted on this [PLOT] with the [CROP] during the dry season since the previous interview?

Post question

NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

RECORD ZEROs TO THE RIGHT OF THE DECIMAL AS NEEDED.

Unit (Sa1q28b)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5837
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

(28a). What was the total area planted on this plot with the

Literal question

Unit

Post question

UNIT

Interviewer instructions

RECORD ZEROs TO THE RIGHT OF THE DECIMAL AS NEEDED.

Other unit, (specify) (Sa1q28c)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

Other unit, (specify) (Sa1q28c)

File: secta1_harvestW1

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

(28a). What was the total area planted on this plot with the

Literal question

Other unit, (specify)

Interviewer instructions

RECORD ZEROs TO THE RIGHT OF THE DECIMAL AS NEEDED.

What was the method of cropping in the dry season? (Sa1q29a)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5835
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the method of cropping in the dry season?

Other method of cropping, (specify) (Sa1q29b)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Other method of cropping, (specify)

When did you plant the seeds for the crop during the dry season (Sa1q30)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5835
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

When did you plant the seeds for the crop during the dry season (Sa1q30)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

In what month did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] during the dry season on this [PLOT] since the previous interview?

How much crop do you expect to harvest from this plot (Sa1q31a)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 452
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5832
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36000
	Mean: 1214.1
	Standard deviation: 2780.6

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

How much crop do you expect to harvest from this plot

Literal question

How much crop do you expect to harvest from this plot

Unit (Sa1q31b)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 430
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5854
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

How much crop do you expect to harvest from this plot

Literal question

Unit

Other unit, (specify) (Sa1q31c)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Other unit, (specify) (Sa1q31c)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

How much [CROP] did you or do you expect to harvest from this [PLOT] from plantings during the dry season since the previous interview?

Literal question

Other unit, (specify)

Did you plant any other crops on this plot during the dry season (Sa1q32)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5844
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Did you plant any other crops on this [PLOT] during the dry season (since the last interview)?

What secondary crop did you plant on this plot during dry season (Sa1q33)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 145
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6139
Width: 4	Minimum: 1020
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2260

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What second crop did you plant on this [PLOT] during the dry season?

Post question

CROP CODE

What was the total area planted on this plot with thi (Sa1q34a)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

What was the total area planted on this plot with thi (Sa1q34a)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2

Valid cases: 155
Invalid: 6129
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000
Mean: 354.9
Standard deviation: 1123.7

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the total area planted on this [PLOT] with this second [CROP] during the dry season since the previous interview?

Post question

NUMBER

Unit (Sa1q34b)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 145
Invalid: 6139
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the total area planted on this [PLOT] with this second [CROP] during the dry season since the previous interview?

Post question

UNIT

Other unit, (specify) (Sa1q34c)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

What was the total area planted on this [PLOT] with this second [CROP] during the dry season since the previous interview?

Literal question

Other unit, (specify)

What was the method of cropping in the dry season? (Sa1q35a)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 144
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6140
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the method of cropping in the dry season?

Other method of cropping, (specify) (Sa1q35b)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Other method of cropping, (specify)

When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] during the dry season on this [PLOT] since the previous interview? (Sa1q36)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6137
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] during the dry season on this [PLOT] since the previous interview?

How much crop do you expect to harvest from this plot (Sa1q37a)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	

How much crop do you expect to harvest from this plot (Sa1q37a)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 155
Invalid: 6129
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6000
Mean: 270.3
Standard deviation: 775.8

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much [CROP] did you or do you expect to harvest from this [PLOT] from plantings during the dry season since the previous interview?

Post question

QUANTITY

Unit (Sa1q37b)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 146
Invalid: 6138
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

How much crop do you expect to harvest from this plot

Literal question

How much [CROP] did you or do you expect to harvest from this [PLOT] from plantings during the dry season since the previous interview?

Post question

UNIT

Other unit, (specify) (Sa1q37c)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

How much [CROP] did you or do you expect to harvest from this [PLOT] from plantings during the dry season since the previous interview?

Literal question

Other unit, (specify) (Sa1q37c)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Other unit, (specify)

What other crops did you plant on this plot during th (Sa1q38a)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6278
Width: 4	Minimum: 1020
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2260

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What other crops did you plant on this [PLOT] during the dry season?

Post question

CROP CODE

What other crops did you plant on this plot during th (Sa1q38b)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6282
Width: 4	Minimum: 1080
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2130

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What other crops did you plant on this [PLOT] during the dry season?

Post question

CROP CODE

What other crops did you plant on this plot during th (Sa1q38c)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6283
Width: 4	Minimum: 2120
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2120

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What other crops did you plant on this plot during th (Sa1q38c)

File: secta1_harvestW1

What other crops did you plant on this [PLOT] during the dry season?

Post question

CROP CODE

What other crops did you plant on this plot during th (Sa1q38d)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6283
Width: 4	Minimum: 2071
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2071

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What other crops did you plant on this [PLOT] during the dry season?

Post question

CROP CODE

What other crops did you plant on this plot during th (Sa1q38e)

File: secta1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6283
Width: 4	Minimum: 2230
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2230

Universe

Land and Dry Season Planting

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What other crops did you plant on this [PLOT] during the dry season?

Post question

CROP CODE

Household identification (Hhid)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10011
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
	Mean: 164625.4
	Standard deviation: 108579.4

Literal question

HHID

Plot id (Indiv)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 1

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Plot id

Hh roster id (Sa2q1a1)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5180
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 2.5

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Hh roster id

Post question

1ST MEMBER

Interviewer instructions

THE LIST OF PLOTS FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT ADD THE NEW PLOTS TO THE END OF THE LIST HERE.

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (Sa2q1a2)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4892
Format: numeric	Invalid: 469
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
	Mean: 7.5
	Standard deviation: 10.1

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

During the last rainy /harvest season (do not include the dry season harvest), please list for me the household members that worked on this [PLOT] fo

Literal question

How many weeks did [NAME] household member work?

Post question

1ST MEMBER

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID.
IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" .
IF LESS THAN 4 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.
IF MORE THAN FOUR MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, USE ANOTHER QUESTIONNAIRE.

How many [days] did each household member work per we (Sa2q1a3)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4884
Format: numeric	Invalid: 477
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 84
	Mean: 6.3
	Standard deviation: 6.2

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

During the last rainy /harvest season (do not include the dry season harvest), please list for me the household members that worked on this [PLOT] fo

Literal question

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week?

Post question

1ST MEMBER DAYS/ WEEK

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID.
IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" .
IF LESS THAN 4 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.
IF MORE THAN FOUR MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, USE ANOTHER QUESTIONNAIRE.

How many [hours] did each household member work per d (Sa2q1a4)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4777
Invalid: 584
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 84
Mean: 7.1
Standard deviation: 7.8

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

During the last rainy /harvest season (do not include the dry season harvest), please list for me the household members that worked on this [PLOT] fo

Literal question

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day?

Post question

1ST MEMBER HOURS / DAY

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID.
IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" .
IF LESS THAN 4 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.
IF MORE THAN FOUR MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, USE ANOTHER QUESTIONNAIRE.

Hh roster id (Sa2q1b1)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3656
Invalid: 1705
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 52
Mean: 2.6
Standard deviation: 2.5

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

During the last rainy /harvest season (do not include the dry season harvest), please list for me the household members that worked on this [PLOT] fo

Literal question

Hh roster id

Post question

2ND MEMBER

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID.
IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" .
IF LESS THAN 4 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.
IF MORE THAN FOUR MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, USE ANOTHER QUESTIONNAIRE.

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (Sa2q1b2)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3627
Invalid: 1734
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 52
Mean: 6.8
Standard deviation: 9.5

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

During the last rainy /harvest season (do not include the dry season harvest), please list for me the household members that worked on this [PLOT] fo

Literal question

How many weeks did [NAME] household member work?

Post question

2ND MEMBER

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID.
IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" .
IF LESS THAN 4 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.
IF MORE THAN FOUR MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, USE ANOTHER QUESTIONNAIRE.

How many [days] did each household member work per we (Sa2q1b3)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3629
Invalid: 1732
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60
Mean: 5.4
Standard deviation: 4.9

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

During the last rainy /harvest season (do not include the dry season harvest), please list for me the household members that worked on this [PLOT] fo

Literal question

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week?

Post question

2ND MEMBER

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID.
IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" .
IF LESS THAN 4 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.
IF MORE THAN FOUR MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, USE ANOTHER QUESTIONNAIRE.

How many [hours] did each household member work per d (Sa2q1b4)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3539
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1822
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
	Mean: 6.3
	Standard deviation: 6.9

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

During the last rainy /harvest season (do not include the dry season harvest), please list for me the household members that worked on this [PLOT] fo

Literal question

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day?

Post question

2ND MEMBER

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID.
IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" .
IF LESS THAN 4 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.
IF MORE THAN FOUR MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, USE ANOTHER QUESTIONNAIRE.

Hh roster id (Sa2q1c1)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2954
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 32
	Mean: 3.5
	Standard deviation: 2.7

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

During the last rainy /harvest season (do not include the dry season harvest), please list for me the household members that worked on this [PLOT] fo

Literal question

Hh roster id

Post question

3RD MEMBER

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID.
IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" .
IF LESS THAN 4 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.
IF MORE THAN FOUR MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, USE ANOTHER QUESTIONNAIRE.

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (Sa2q1c2)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2433
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2928
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
	Mean: 5.6
	Standard deviation: 8.4

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

During the last rainy /harvest season (do not include the dry season harvest), please list for me the household members that worked on this [PLOT] fo

Literal question

How many weeks did [NAME] household member work?

Post question

3RD MEMBER

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID.
IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" .
IF LESS THAN 4 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.
IF MORE THAN FOUR MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, USE ANOTHER QUESTIONNAIRE.

How many [days] did each household member work per week? (Sa2q1c3)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2431
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2930
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
	Mean: 4.7
	Standard deviation: 5.6

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

During the last rainy /harvest season (do not include the dry season harvest), please list for me the household members that worked on this [PLOT] fo

Literal question

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week?

Post question

3RD MEMBER

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID.
IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" .
IF LESS THAN 4 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.
IF MORE THAN FOUR MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, USE ANOTHER QUESTIONNAIRE.

How many [hours] did each household member work per day (Sa2q1c4)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2359
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3002
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
	Mean: 5.4
	Standard deviation: 6

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

During the last rainy /harvest season (do not include the dry season harvest), please list for me the household members that worked on this [PLOT] fo

Literal question

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day?

Post question

3RD MEMBER

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID.
IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" .
IF LESS THAN 4 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.
IF MORE THAN FOUR MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, USE ANOTHER QUESTIONNAIRE.

Hh roster id (Sa2q1d1)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1653
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3708
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 56
	Mean: 3.9
	Standard deviation: 4

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

During the last rainy /harvest season (do not include the dry season harvest), please list for me the household members that worked on this [PLOT] fo

Literal question

Hh roster id

Post question

4TH MEMBER

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID.
IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" .
IF LESS THAN 4 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.
IF MORE THAN FOUR MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, USE ANOTHER QUESTIONNAIRE.

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (Sa2q1d2)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1679
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3682
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
	Mean: 3.8
	Standard deviation: 6.6

Universe	

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information	

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question	

During the last rainy /harvest season (do not include the dry season harvest), please list for me the household members that worked on this [PLOT] fo

Literal question	

How many weeks did [NAME] household member work?

Post question	

4TH MEMBER

Interviewer instructions	

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID.
IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" .
IF LESS THAN 4 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.
IF MORE THAN FOUR MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, USE ANOTHER QUESTIONNAIRE.

How many [days] did each household member work per week (Sa2q1d3)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1677
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3684
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
	Mean: 3.4
	Standard deviation: 4.4

Universe	

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information	

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question	

During the last rainy /harvest season (do not include the dry season harvest), please list for me the household members that worked on this [PLOT] fo

Literal question	

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week?

Post question	

4TH MEMBER

Interviewer instructions	

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID.
IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" .
IF LESS THAN 4 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.
IF MORE THAN FOUR MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, USE ANOTHER QUESTIONNAIRE.

How many [hours] did each household member work per day (Sa2q1d4)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1612
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3749
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 78
	Mean: 3.9
	Standard deviation: 5.3

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

During the last rainy /harvest season (do not include the dry season harvest), please list for me the household members that worked on this [PLOT] fo

Literal question

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day?

Post question

4TH MEMBER

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID.
IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" .
IF LESS THAN 4 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, RECORD [–] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.
IF MORE THAN FOUR MEMBERS ENGAGED IN HARVESTING, USE ANOTHER QUESTIONNAIRE.

During the last harvest season, how many men did you hire to work on this plot for harvesting only? (Sa2q2)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3710
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1651
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 3.3

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

During the last harvest season, how many men did you hire to work on this plot for harvesting only?

Post question

NUMBER

During the last harvest season, how many days did you (Sa2q3)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview

During the last harvest season, how many days did you (Sa2q3)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3406
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1955
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
	Mean: 2.3
	Standard deviation: 4

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

During the last harvest season, how many days did you hire men to work on this plot for harvesting only?

Post question

DAYS

What was the average daily wage paid to men hired for (Sa2q4)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3382
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1979
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80000
	Mean: 1039.1
	Standard deviation: 3633.6

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the average daily wage paid to men hired for harvesting?

Post question

NAIRA

During the last harvest season, how many women did you (Sa2q5)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2020
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 3.6

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

During the last harvest season, how many women did you hire to work on
this plot for harvesting only?

Post question

During the last harvest season, how many women did you (Sa2q5)

File: secta2_harvestW1

NUMBER

During the last harvest season, how many days did you h (Sa2q6)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2941
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2420
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 33
	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 2.4

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

During the last harvest season, how many days did you hire women to work
on this plot for harvesting only?

Post question

DAYS

What was the average daily wage paid to women hired fo (Sa2q7)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2941
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2420
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
	Mean: 394.9
	Standard deviation: 1490.9

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the average daily wage paid to women hired for harvesting?

Post question

NAIRA

During the last harvest season, how many children (<15 years old) did you hire to work on this plot for harvesting only? (Sa2q8)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview

During the last harvest season, how many children (<15 years old) did you hire to work on this plot for harvesting only? (Sa2q8)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3051
Invalid: 2310
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 25
Mean: 0.3
Standard deviation: 1.7

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

During the last harvest season, how many children (<15 years old) did you hire to work on this plot for harvesting only?

Post question

NUMBER

During the last harvest season, how many days did you hire children (<15 years old) to work on this plot for harvesting only? (Sa2q9)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 2637
Invalid: 2724
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30
Mean: 0.3
Standard deviation: 1.5

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

During the last harvest season, how many days did you hire children (<15 years old) to work on this plot for harvesting only?

Post question

DAYS

What was the average daily wage paid to children (<15 years) hired for harvesting? (Sa2q10)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 2650
Invalid: 2711
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15000
Mean: 62.2
Standard deviation: 507.3

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

What was the average daily wage paid to children (<15 years) hired for harvesting? (Sa2q10)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the average daily wage paid to children (<15 years) hired for harvesting?

Post question

NAIRA

Crop code (Sa2q11a)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1247
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4114
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3183

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvesting on this plot?

Post question

CROP CODE

How much harvest crop did you give in total to all wo (Sa2q11b)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2625
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2736
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
	Mean: 7.2
	Standard deviation: 36.9

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvesting on this plot?

Post question

QUANTITY

Production unit code (Sa2q11c)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview

Production unit code (Sa2q11c)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 380
Invalid: 4981
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 73

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvesting on this plot?

Post question

PRODUCTION
UNIT CODE

During the last harvest season, how many days did men (Sa2q12a)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3141
Invalid: 2220
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50
Mean: 0.6
Standard deviation: 2.1

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

During the last harvest season, how many days did men, women or children (<15 years of age) from other households work on this [PLOT] for harvesting, free of charge,as exchange labourers or to assist for nothing in return?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD ZERO IN ALL COLUMNS AND (? NEXT PLOT).

During the last harvest season, how many days did wom (Sa2q12b)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 2886
Invalid: 2475
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 20
Mean: 0.4
Standard deviation: 1.5

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

During the last harvest season, how many days did men, women or children (<15 years of age) from other households work on this [PLOT] for harvesting, free of charge,as exchange labourers or to assist for nothing in return?

Interviewer instructions

During the last harvest season, how many days did wom (Sa2q12b)

File: secta2_harvestW1

IF NONE, RECORD ZERO IN ALL COLUMNS AND (? NEXT PLOT).

During the last harvest season, how many days did chi (Sa2q12c)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2892
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2469
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 1.6

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

During the last harvest season, how many days did men, women or children (<15 years of age) from other households work on this [PLOT] for harvesting, free of charge,as exchange labourers or to assist for nothing in return?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD ZERO IN ALL COLUMNS AND (? NEXT PLOT).

From whose household did the exchange/free labour com (Sa2q13a)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 428
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Universe

HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] for harvesting?

Post question

NETWORK ROSTER ID CODE

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 3 FROM NETWORK ROSTER

From whose household did the exchange/free labour com (Sa2q13b)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 203
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

From whose household did the exchange/free labour com (Sa2q13b)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Universe
HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)
Source of information
FARMING HOUSEHOLD
Literal question
From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] for harvesting?
Post question
NETWORK ROSTER ID CODE
Interviewer instructions
LIST UP TO 3 FROM NETWORK ROSTER

From whose household did the exchange/free labour com (Sa2q13c)

File: secta2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 85
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Universe
HARVEST LABOUR (DURING RAINNIG SEASON)
Source of information
FARMING HOUSEHOLD
Literal question
From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] for harvesting?
Post question
NETWORK ROSTER ID CODE
Interviewer instructions
LIST UP TO 3 FROM NETWORK ROSTER

Household identification (Hhid)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13012
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10011
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
	Mean: 160048.5
	Standard deviation: 106186.5

Literal question

HHID

Plot id (Indiv)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13009
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 1

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Plot id

Crop id (Itemsid)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 1.2

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Crop id

Crop name (Sa3q1)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

Crop name (Sa3q1)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 12838
Invalid: 0

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Have you harvested any additional crops on the plots you previously cited
or on plots that you acquired since the last interview?

Post question

CROP NAME

Interviewer instructions

LIST OF PLOTS AND CROPS MUST BE PREFILLED FROM PRE-PLANTING ROUND QUESTIONNAIRES.
IF THE ADDITIONAL CROPS WERE HARVESTED ON A PREVIOUSLY CITED PLOT USE THE SAME PLOT ID AND A NEW CROP ID.
IF THE ADDITIONAL CROPS WERE HARVESTED ON A NEWLY ACQUIRED PLOT SINCE THE LAST INTERVIEW, USE THE PLOT ID
ASSIGNED FROM SECTION 3 AND A NEW CROP ID. LIST THESE NEW CROPS ON THE LINE AFTER THE PRE-FILLED PLOT CROP
LIST

Crop code (Sa3q2)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 12955
Invalid: 57
Minimum: 1010
Maximum: 3260

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Have you harvested any additional crops on the plots you previously cited
or on plots that you acquired since the last interview?

Post question

CROP CODE

Interviewer instructions

LIST OF PLOTS AND CROPS MUST BE PREFILLED FROM PRE-PLANTING ROUND QUESTIONNAIRES.
IF THE ADDITIONAL CROPS WERE HARVESTED ON A PREVIOUSLY CITED PLOT USE THE SAME PLOT ID AND A NEW CROP ID.
IF THE ADDITIONAL CROPS WERE HARVESTED ON A NEWLY ACQUIRED PLOT SINCE THE LAST INTERVIEW, USE THE PLOT ID
ASSIGNED FROM SECTION 3 AND A NEW CROP ID. LIST THESE NEW CROPS ON THE LINE AFTER THE PRE-FILLED PLOT CROP
LIST

Have you harvested any of the following crops since the (Sa3q3)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 12677
Invalid: 335
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

Have you harvested any of the following crops since the (Sa3q3)

File: secta3_harvestW1

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

In the last visit you indicated that you had planted [CROP] on [PLOT]. Did you harvest any of this [CROP] since the last interview?

Interviewer instructions

READ FROM CROP LIST AND ENTER THOSE THAT ARE APPLICABLE
YES....1 (GO TO NEXT

Why did you not harvest since the last interview? (Sa3q4)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 2814
Invalid: 10198
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Why did you not harvest [CROP] since the last interview?

Other specify (Sa3q4b)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 411
Invalid: 0

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

Why did you not harvest [CROP] since the last interview?

Literal question

Other specify

What was the land area of crop harvested since the las (Sa3q5a)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

What was the land area of crop harvested since the las (Sa3q5a)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 9574
Invalid: 3438
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99613
Mean: 705.8
Standard deviation: 3116.5

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the land area of crop harvested since the last interview?

Post question

QUANTITY

Unit code (Sa3q5b)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 9503
Invalid: 3509
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the land area of crop harvested since the last interview?

Post question

UNIT CODE

How much did you harvest since the last interview? qu (Sa3q6a)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2

Valid cases: 10142
Invalid: 2870
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9900
Mean: 525.5
Standard deviation: 1055.5

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much did you harvest since the last interview?

Post question

QUANTITY

Production unit code (Sa3q6b)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9918
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3094
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 93

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much did you harvest since the last interview?

Post question

PROD. UNIT CODE

Did you acquire any of the land from which this crop wa (Sa3q7)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10068
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2944
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Did you acquire any of the land from which this crop was harvested by share-cropping?

Interviewer instructions

NO.....2 (GO TO Q9)

How much of the harvest was given to the landowner? q (Sa3q8a)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 132
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12880
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1500
	Mean: 50.7
	Standard deviation: 174.2

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much of the harvest was given to the landowner?

Post question

QUANTITY

Production unit code (Sa3q8b)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12967
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much of the harvest was given to the landowner?

Post question

PROD. UNIT CODE

Did you sell any unprocessed crop since the harvest? (Sa3q9)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10100
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2912
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Did you sell any unprocessed crop since the harvest?

Interviewer instructions

NO.....2(GO TO Q18)

To whom did you mainly sell the harvest of crop? netw (Sa3q10)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3630
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

To whom did you mainly sell the harvest of [CROP]?

Post question

NETWORK CODE

How much did you sell to or through this buyer? quan (Sa3q11a)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2

Valid cases: 3651
Invalid: 9361
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9500
Mean: 403.8
Standard deviation: 965.5

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much did you sell to or through this [BUYER]?

Post question

QUANTITY

Production unit code (Sa3q11b)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3582
Invalid: 9430
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 93

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much did you sell to or through this [BUYER]?

Post question

PROD. UNIT CODE

What was the value of sales to or through this buyer? (Sa3q12)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3670
Invalid: 9342
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 900000
Mean: 27487.9
Standard deviation: 51236.6

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the value of sales to or through this [BUYER]?

Post question

NAIRA

How promptly were you paid? (Sa3q13)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3591
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9421
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How promptly were you paid?

Did you sell unprocessed crop to or through other buye (Sa3q14)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3751
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9261
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Did you sell unprocesed [CROP] to (or through) other buyers?

Interviewer instructions

NO.....2(GO TO Q18)

To whom else did you sell the harvest of crop? netwo (Sa3q15a)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 146
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

To whom else did you sell the harvest of [CROP]?

Post question

NETWORK CODE

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO THREE FROM THE NETWORK ROSTER.

To whom else did you sell the harvest of crop? netwo (Sa3q15b)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 19**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

To whom else did you sell the harvest of [CROP]?

Post question

NETWORK CODE

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO THREE FROM THE NETWORK ROSTER.

To whom else did you sell the harvest of crop? netwo (Sa3q15c)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 3**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

To whom else did you sell the harvest of [CROP]?

Post question

NETWORK CODE

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO THREE FROM THE NETWORK ROSTER.

In total, how much did you sell of crop to or through (Sect4q16a)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 146
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12866
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 7600
	Mean: 478.9
	Standard deviation: 1081.3

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

In total, how much did you sell of [CROP] to or through these other [BUYERS]?

Post question

In total, how much did you sell of crop to or through (Sect4q16a)

File: secta3_harvestW1

QUANTITY

Production unit code (Sa3q16b)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 136
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12876
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 62

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

In total, how much did you sell of [CROP] to or through these other [BUYERS]?

Post question

PROD. UNIT CODE

What was the value of sales to or through these other (Sa3q17)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12865
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 190000
	Mean: 16746.6
	Standard deviation: 28909.5

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the value of sales to or through these other [BUYERS]?

Post question

NAIRA

If you had sold all crop harvested since the last visi (Sa3q18)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9857
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3155
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5044000
	Mean: 39884.6
	Standard deviation: 99975.8

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

If you had sold all crop harvested since the last visi (Sa3q18)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

If you had sold all [CROP] harvested since the last visit, what would be the total value?

Post question

NAIRA

How much of the harvest of crop was processed by the (Sa3q19a)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8765
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4247
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 9000
	Mean: 151.7
	Standard deviation: 529.8

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was processed by the household since the harvest?

Post question

QUANTITY

Production unit code (Sa3q19b)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4926
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8086
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 93

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was processed by the household since the harvest?

Post question

PROD. UNIT CODE

How much of the harvest of crop was stored as seed fo (Sa3q20a)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

How much of the harvest of crop was stored as seed fo (Sa3q20a)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2

Valid cases: 9004
Invalid: 4008
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9600
Mean: 123.3
Standard deviation: 561.5

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was stored as seed for the next planting season?

Post question

QUANTITY

Production unit code (Sa3q20b)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 5798
Invalid: 7214
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 92

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was stored as seed for the next planting season?

Post question

PROD. UNIT CODE

How much of the harvest of crop was given as payment (Sa3q21a)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2

Valid cases: 7930
Invalid: 5082
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5000
Mean: 3.4
Standard deviation: 69.5

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as payment for labour (in kind payment)?

Post question

QUANTITY

Production unit code (Sa3q21b)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 318
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12694
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as payment for labour (in kind payment)?

Post question

PROD. UNIT CODE

How much of the harvest of crop was given as gift? q (Sa3q22a)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8264
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4748
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 9960
	Mean: 23.4
	Standard deviation: 148.2

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as gifts?

Post question

QUANTITY

Production unit code (Sa3q22b)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9823
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 93

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as gifts?

Post question

PROD. UNIT CODE

How much of the harvest of crop was post harvest loss (Sa3q23a)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8095
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4917
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 9000
	Mean: 27.8
	Standard deviation: 211.1

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How muchof the harvest of [CROP] was post harvest loss?

Post question

QUANTITY

Production unit code (Sa3q23b)

File: secta3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2083
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10929
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 72

Universe

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--HARVEST OF FIELD AND TREE CROPS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How muchof the harvest of [CROP] was post harvest loss?

Post question

PROD. UNIT CODE

Household identification (Hhid)

File: secta41_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 7296
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10011
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 171668.3
Standard deviation: 107261.9

Literal question

HHID

Item code (Indiv)

File: secta41_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 7296
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 301
Maximum: 321

Universe

AGRICULTURAL CAPITAL

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Item code

Item sequence in the household (Itemsid)

File: secta41_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7296
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 0.3

Other item specify (Specify)

File: secta41_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 209
Invalid: 0

Universe

AGRICULTURAL CAPITAL

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Other item specify

How many of the following items does your household own? (Sa4q1)

File: secta41_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 7296
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98
Mean: 2.4
Standard deviation: 2.3

Universe

AGRICULTURAL CAPITAL

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many of the following items does your household own?

Household identification (Hhid)

File: secta42_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 8614
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10011
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 170546.8
Standard deviation: 105008.5

Literal question

HHID

Item code (Indiv)

File: secta42_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 8614
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 301
Maximum: 321

Universe

AGRICULTURAL CAPITAL

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

How many of the following items does your household own?

Literal question

Item code

Interviewer instructions

WRITE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ITEMS THAT THE HOUSEHOLD POSSESSES. IF NONE PUT '0'

Household item sequence (Itemsid)

File: secta42_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 8614
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14
Mean: 1.4
Standard deviation: 1

Who is the person that owns the item? (id code) (Sa4q2)

File: secta42_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 8586
Invalid: 28
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 9.5
Standard deviation: 27.2

Universe

Who is the person that owns the item? (id code) (Sa4q2)

File: secta42_harvestW1

AGRICULTURAL CAPITAL

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who is the person that owns the item?

Post question

ID CODE

Interviewer instructions

LIST ALL THE ITEMS IN QUESTION 1. IF MORE THAN ONE ITEM, WRITE A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM BELOW. OTHERWISE WRITE ONLY THE CODE OF THE ITEM. THEN ANSWER QUESTION 2 - 8 FOR EACH ITEM.
WRITE THE ID OF THE PERSON WHO OWNS THE ITEM. IF OWNED BY MORE THAN ONE PERSON, WRITE ID CODES SEPARATED BY','. OR IF OWNED BY HOUSEHOLD WRITE "98".

How long ago was item acquired? (years) (Sa4q3)

File: secta42_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 51
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
	Mean: 3.1
	Standard deviation: 3.3

Universe

AGRICULTURAL CAPITAL

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How long ago was item acquired?

Post question

YEARS

Interviewer instructions

(IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR ENTER 0)

If you wanted to sell one of this today, how much would you (Sa4q4)

File: secta42_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8557
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1200000
	Mean: 1886.5
	Standard deviation: 21386.9

Universe

AGRICULTURAL CAPITAL

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive?

If you wanted to sell one of this today, how much would you (Sa4q4)

File: secta42_harvestW1

Post question

NAIRA

Interviewer instructions

NAIRA

Which other persons in the household use this equipmen (Sa4q5a)

File: secta42_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7352
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1262
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 44
	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 1.4

Universe

AGRICULTURAL CAPITAL

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Which other persons in the household use this equipment

Post question

ID CODE

Interviewer instructions

LIST THE ID OF EACH PERSON IN ORDER OF FREQUENCY OF USE

Which other persons in the household use this equipmen (Sa4q5b)

File: secta42_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4683
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3931
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 3.4

Universe

AGRICULTURAL CAPITAL

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Which other persons in the household use this equipment

Post question

ID CODE

Interviewer instructions

LIST THE ID OF EACH PERSON IN ORDER OF FREQUENCY OF USE

Which other persons in the household use this equipmen (Sa4q5c)

File: secta42_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2757
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5857
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
	Mean: 3.9
	Standard deviation: 3.6

Universe

AGRICULTURAL CAPITAL

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Which other persons in the household use this equipment

Post question

ID CODE

Interviewer instructions

LIST THE ID OF EACH PERSON IN ORDER OF FREQUENCY OF USE

Was item rented out in the last 12 months? (Sa4q6)

File: secta42_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8386
Format: numeric	Invalid: 228
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

AGRICULTURAL CAPITAL

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Was item rented out in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

No.....2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

What was the total value in naira of all rentals? na (Sa4q7)

File: secta42_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8550
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100000
	Mean: 13168.8
	Standard deviation: 19267.9

Universe

AGRICULTURAL CAPITAL

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the total value in naira of all rentals?

What was the total value in naira of all rentals? na (Sa4q7)

File: secta42_harvestW1

Post question

NAIRA

How many days was item rented out? (Sa4q8)

File: secta42_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8551
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
	Mean: 16.1
	Standard deviation: 13.1

Universe

AGRICULTURAL CAPITAL

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many days was item rented out?

Post question

DAYS

Household identification (Hhid)

File: secta5a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 759
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 20006
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 360057
	Mean: 255847.1
	Standard deviation: 82974

Literal question

HHID

Topic code (Indiv)

File: secta5a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 759
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13

Universe

EXTENSION SERVICES

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Topic code

Interviewer instructions

ASK FOR EACH TOPIC BEFORE GO TO Q2.
IF NO TO ALL, GO TO SECTION 6.
NO......2 (GO TO NEXT TOPIC)

Since the last interview, did you or anyone in your hou (Sa5aq1)

File: secta5a_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 759
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1

Universe

EXTENSION SERVICES

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since the last interview, did you or anyone in your household receive any advice on [TOPIC]?

What was the main source of the advice on topic? sou (Sa5aq2a)

File: secta5a_harvestW1

Overview

What was the main source of the advice on topic? sou (Sa5aq2a)

File: secta5a_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 756
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14

Universe

EXTENSION SERVICES

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the main source of the advice on [TOPIC]?

Post question

SOURCE

Other (specify) (Sa5aq2b)

File: secta5a_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Universe

EXTENSION SERVICES

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Other (specify)

Household identification (Hhid)

File: secta5b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 370
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 20022
Maximum: 360057
Mean: 250794.8
Standard deviation: 79067.6

Literal question

HHID

Source code (Indiv)

File: secta5b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 370
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14

Universe

EXTENSION SERVICES

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Source code

Interviewer instructions

MARK WITH "X" ALL "SOURCES" IDENTIFIED IN THE PREVIOUS PAGE.
ASK THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS FOR EACH SOURCE MARKED WITH
"X" IN TURN.

Other source, (specify) (Sa5bq1b)

File: secta5b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 35
Invalid: 0

Universe

EXTENSION SERVICES

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Other source, (specify)

Who in your household received advice/information thro (Sa5bq2a)

File: secta5b_harvestW1

Overview

Who in your household received advice/information thro (Sa5bq2a)

File: secta5b_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 363
Invalid: 7
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 0.6

Universe

EXTENSION SERVICES

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who in your household received advice /information through [SOURCE] since the new year?

Post question

ID CODE

Who in your household received advice/information thro (Sa5bq2b)

File: secta5b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 100
Invalid: 270
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6
Mean: 1.6
Standard deviation: 1.1

Universe

EXTENSION SERVICES

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who in your household received advice /information through [SOURCE] since the new year?

Post question

ID CODE

Who in your household received advice/information thro (Sa5bq2c)

File: secta5b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 330
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 11
Mean: 2
Standard deviation: 2.3

Universe

EXTENSION SERVICES

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who in your household received advice /information through [SOURCE] since the new year?

Post question

Who in your household received advice/information thro (Sa5bq2c)

File: secta5b_harvestW1

ID CODE

Who in your household received advice/information thro (Sa5bq2d)

File: secta5b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 350
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 2.2

Universe

EXTENSION SERVICES

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who in your household received advice /information through [SOURCE] since the new year?

Post question

ID CODE

How many times did someone from the source visit any ho (Sa5bq3)

File: secta5b_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 124
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
	Mean: 2.4
	Standard deviation: 3

Universe

EXTENSION SERVICES

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many times did someone from [SOURCE] visit any household member's farm since the new year?

Post question

TOTAL VISITS NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD ZERO GO TO Q5.

How many of these visits were solicited? number of sol (Sa5bq4)

File: secta5b_harvestW1

Overview

How many of these visits were solicited? number of sol (Sa5bq4)

File: secta5b_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 145
Invalid: 225
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7
Mean: 0.4
Standard deviation: 1.2

Universe

EXTENSION SERVICES

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many of these visits were solicited?

Post question

SOLICITED VISITS NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD ZERO

How many times did you or any member of your household (Sa5bq5)

File: secta5b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 250
Invalid: 120
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 1.6

Universe

EXTENSION SERVICES

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many times did you or any member of your household visit or meet with the [SOURCE] at a location other than your dwelling or your plots since the new year?

Post question

NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE TOTAL FOR THE ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD. IF NONE, WRITE '0'.

How many times did you or any member of your household (Sa5bq6)

File: secta5b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 292
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6
Mean: 0.8
Standard deviation: 1.3

How many times did you or any member of your household (Sa5bq6)

File: secta5b_harvestW1

Universe

EXTENSION SERVICES

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many times did you or any member of your household attend [SOURCE] since the last interview?

Post question

NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE TOTAL FOR THE ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD. IF NONE, RECORD ZERO.

Did you or any member of your household pay anything in (Sa5bq7)

File: secta5b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 281
Format: numeric	Invalid: 89
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

EXTENSION SERVICES

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Did you or any member of your household pay anything in order to receive any type of advice / information from [SOURCE] since the last interview?

Interviewer instructions

NO.........2 (GO TO Q9)

How much in total did your household pay or receive adv (Sa5bq8)

File: secta5b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 352
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
	Mean: 1855.6
	Standard deviation: 2467.5

Universe

EXTENSION SERVICES

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much in total did your household pay to receive advice / information from [SOURCE] since the last interview?

Post question

NAIRA

How much in total did your household pay or receive adv (Sa5bq8)

File: secta5b_harvestW1

Interviewer instructions

INCLUDE: ESTIMATED VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENTS

On average, how useful was the advice/information recei (Sa5bq9)

File: secta5b_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 334
Format: numeric	Invalid: 36
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

EXTENSION SERVICES

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

On average, how useful was the advice / information received from [SOURCE]?

Household identification (Hhid)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4887
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10011
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
	Mean: 178171.6
	Standard deviation: 107608.5

Literal question

HHID

Animal code (Indiv)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4887
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 122

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Animal code

Since the last interview, have you or any member of yo (Sa6q1a)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4887
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since the last interview, have you or any member of your household raised or owned any [ANIMAL]?

Interviewer instructions

ASK FOR EACH ANIMAL AND THEN ASK Q. 2-23 FOR EACH.
IF NONE, (GO TO SECTION 9)
NO.........2 (GO TO NEXT ANIMAL)

Other animal, (specify) (Sa6q1b)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview	

Other animal, (specify) (Sa6q1b)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 0

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

Since the last interview, have you or any member of your household raised or owned any [ANIMAL]?

Literal question

Other animal, (specify)

Interviewer instructions

ASK FOR EACH ANIMAL AND THEN ASK Q. 2-23 FOR EACH.
IF NONE, (GO TO SECTION 9)
NO.........2 (GO TO NEXT ANIMAL)

How many animals are owned by your household now? (nu (Sa6q2)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4863
Invalid: 24
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70000
Mean: 71.2
Standard deviation: 1712.1

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many [ANIMALS] are owned by your household now (present at your farm or away)?

If you were to sell one of the animal today, how much w (Sa6q3)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4813
Invalid: 74
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1000000
Mean: 18112.5
Standard deviation: 37881.9

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

If you were to sell one of the [ANIMAL] today, how much would you receive from the sale?

Who in your household owns animal? (id code 1) (Sa6q4a)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4789
Format: numeric	Invalid: 98
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.8

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who in your household owns [ANIMAL]?

Post question

ID CODE

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 2: COPY ID FROM HH ROSTER

Who in your household owns animal? (id code 2) (Sa6q4b)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3815
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 67
	Mean: 2.5
	Standard deviation: 3.1

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who in your household owns [ANIMAL]?

Post question

ID CODE

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 2: COPY ID FROM HH ROSTER

Who in your household is responsible for keeping ani (Sa6q5a)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4585
Format: numeric	Invalid: 302
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26
	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 1.2

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Who in your household is responsible for keeping ani (Sa6q5a)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who in your household is responsible for keeping [ANIMAL]?
LIST UP TO 2 FROM HH ROSTER

Post question

ID CODE

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 2 FROM HH ROSTER

Who in your household is responsible for keeping anim (Sa6q5b)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1768
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3119
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23
	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 2.1

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who in your household is responsible for keeping [ANIMAL]?
LIST UP TO 2 FROM HH ROSTER

Post question

ID CODE

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 2 FROM HH ROSTER

Does anyone else keep your animal for you during any pa (Sa6q6)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 65
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Does anyone else keep your [ANIMAL] for you during any part of the year?

How many months out of the year does this person keep a (Sa6q7)

File: secta6_harvestW1

437

How many months out of the year does this person keep a (Sa6q7)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4693
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
	Mean: 7.8
	Standard deviation: 4.9

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many months out of the year does this person keep animals for

Post question

NUMBER OF MONTHS

Where do they keep these animals? (Sa6q8a)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 211
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4676
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
	Mean: 2.7
	Standard deviation: 1.8

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Where do they keep these animals?

Other place of keeping these animal, (specify) (Sa6q8b)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Pre question

Where do they keep these animals?

Literal question

Other place of keeping these animal, (specify)

Since the last interview, how many animal were born? (Sa6q9)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4666
Format: numeric	Invalid: 221
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700
	Mean: 4.2
	Standard deviation: 15.7

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since the last interview, how many [ANIMAL] were born?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0"

Since the last interview, how many animals were receiv (Sa6q10)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4525
Format: numeric	Invalid: 362
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 1.6

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since the last interview, how many [ANIMAL] were received as gifts?

Post question

NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD 0

Since the last interview, how many were received as pa (Sa6q11)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4501
Format: numeric	Invalid: 386
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.4

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Since the last interview, how many were received as pa (Sa6q11)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Literal question

Since the last interview, how many [ANIMAL] were received as payment for services
rendered?

Post question

NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "

Since the last interview, how many animal have you bo (Sa6q12)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 439
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 26.1

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since the last interview, how many [ANIMAL] have you bought to raise?

Post question

NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0" AND (GO TO Q15)

What was the total value of purchases? naira (Sa6q13)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 360
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4527
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6130000
	Mean: 40734.7
	Standard deviation: 328662

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the total value of purchases?

Post question

NAIRA

Where did you purchase most animal that you purchased (Sa6q14a)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview	
Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 329
Invalid: 0

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Where did you purchase most of the [ANIMALs]?

Post question

NETWORK CODE

Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR: LIST UP TO TWO SOURCES IN THE NETWORK ROSTER AND THEN COPY THE NETWORK CODES HERE.

Where did you purchase most animal that you purchased (Sa6q14b)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview	
Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Where did you purchase most of the [ANIMALs]?

Post question

NETWORK CODE

Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR: LIST UP TO TWO SOURCES IN THE NETWORK ROSTER AND THEN COPY THE NETWORK CODES HERE.

Since the last interview, how many were given as gifts (Sa6q15)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4498
Invalid: 389
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7000
Mean: 1.7
Standard deviation: 104.4

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Since the last interview, how many were given as gifts (Sa6q15)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Literal question

Since the last interview, how many [ANIMAL] were given as gifts ?

Post question

NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0"

Since the last interview, how many were given as payme (Sa6q16)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4451
Format: numeric	Invalid: 436
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.2

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since the last interview, how many [ANIMAL] were given as payment for services received?

Post question

NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0"

Since the last interview, how many animal got lost or (Sa6q17)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4478
Format: numeric	Invalid: 409
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
	Mean: 0.5
	Standard deviation: 2.4

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since the last interview, how many [ANIMALs] got lost or stolen?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0"

Since the last interview, how many animal have you sol (Sa6q18)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Since the last interview, how many animal have you sol (Sa6q18)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4513
Invalid: 374
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4000
Mean: 4.6
Standard deviation: 97.6

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since the last interview, how many [ANIMALs] have you sold alive?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0" AND (?Q21)

What was the total value of sales of animal? naira (Sa6q19)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1278
Invalid: 3609
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4200000
Mean: 31873.3
Standard deviation: 190384.6

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the total value of sales of animal?

Post question

NAIRA

Where did you sell most of the live animals? netwo (Sa6q20a)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1244
Invalid: 0

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Where did you sell most of the live animals?

Post question

NETWORK CODE

Where did you sell most of the live animals? netwo (Sa6q20b)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 97
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Where did you sell most of the live animals? netwo

Post question

NETWORK CODE

Since the last interview, how many animal did you slau (Sa6q21)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4381
Format: numeric	Invalid: 506
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 6.1

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since the last interview, how many [ANIMAL] did you slaughter for sale?

Post question

NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0"

Since the last interview, how many animal did you slau (Sa6q22)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 480
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 41
	Mean: 0.7
	Standard deviation: 2

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since the last interview, how many [ANIMAL] did you slaughter for consumption?

Since the last interview, how many animal did you slau (Sa6q22)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Post question

NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0"

Since the last interview, did your animal suffer from (Sa6q23)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 337
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since the last interview, did your [ANIMAL] suffer from any disease?

Interviewer instructions

NO....2 (GO TO Q26)

Since the last interview, what kind of diseases did (Sa6q24a1)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 426
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4461
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since the last intervview, what kind of diseases did [ANIMMAL] suffer from most?

Post question

DISEASE CODE 1

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO TWO DISEASES. REFER TO THE DISEASES CODES AFTER QUESTION IN 28

Since the last interview, what kind of diseases did (Sa6q24a2)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 61
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4826
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12

Since the last interview, what kind of diseases did (Sa6q24a2)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Universe
ANIMAL HOLDINGS
Source of information
FARMING HOUSEHOLD
Literal question
Since the last intervview, what kind of diseases did [ANIMMAL] suffer from most?
Post question
DISEASE CODE 2
Interviewer instructions
LIST UP TO TWO DISEASES. REFER TO THE DISEASES CODES AFTER QUESTION IN 28

Since last interview, [specify other] kind of disea (Sa6q24a3)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	

Universe
ANIMAL HOLDINGS
Source of information
FARMING HOUSEHOLD
Literal question
Since the last intervview, what kind of diseases did [ANIMMAL] suffer from most?
Post question
Other specify
Interviewer instructions
LIST UP TO TWO DISEASES. REFER TO THE DISEASES CODES AFTER QUESTION IN 28

How many animal were lost to diseases? number dea (Sa6q25a1)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 432
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4455
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 103
	Mean: 4.7
	Standard deviation: 8.6

Universe
ANIMAL HOLDINGS
Source of information
FARMING HOUSEHOLD
Literal question
How many [ANIMAL] were lost to these diseases?
Post question
DISEASE 1 NUMBER DEAD
Interviewer instructions
LIST THE NUMBER OF ANIMALS THAT DIED BY THE DISEASE THE RESPONDENT CITED IN Q24.

How many animal were lost to diseases? number dea (Sa6q25a2)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 140
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4747
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 2.7

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] were lost to these diseases?

Post question

DISEASE 2 NUMBER DEAD

Interviewer instructions

LIST THE NUMBER OF ANIMALS THAT DIED BY THE DISEASE THE RESPONDENT CITED IN Q24.

How many animal were lost [to other kind] of disease (Sa6q25a3)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4740
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
	Mean: 0.5
	Standard deviation: 2.8

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] were lost to these diseases?

Post question

Other kind

Interviewer instructions

LIST THE NUMBER OF ANIMALS THAT DIED BY THE DISEASE THE RESPONDENT CITED IN Q24.

How many of your animal are currently vaccinated? nu (Sa6q26)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4296
Format: numeric	Invalid: 591
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 100.3

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

How many of your animal are currently vaccinated? nu (Sa6q26)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many of your [ANIMALS] are currently vaccinated?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0" AND (GO TO NEXT SECTION).

Who was your main provider for the vaccination servic (Sa6q27a)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 459
Invalid: 0

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who was your main provider for the vaccination services?

Post question

NETWORK CODE

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO TWO SOURCES IN THE NETWORK ROSTER AND THEN COPY THE NETWORK CODES HERE.

Who was your main provider for the vaccination servic (Sa6q27b)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 0

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Who was your main provider for the vaccination services?

Post question

NETWORK CODE

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO TWO SOURCES IN THE NETWORK ROSTER AND THEN COPY THE NETWORK CODES HERE.

Against which disease(s) did you vaccinate your anima (Sa6q28a)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Against which disease(s) did you vaccinate your anima (Sa6q28a)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 423
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4464
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Against which disease(s) did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]?

Post question

#1

Interviewer instructions

SEE DISEASE CODES

Against which disease(s) did you vaccinate your anima (Sa6q28b)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 167
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4720
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 91

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Against which disease(s) did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]?

Post question

#2

Interviewer instructions

SEE DISEASE CODES

Against which disease(s) did you vaccinate your anima (Sa6q28c)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 72
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4815
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Against which disease(s) did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]?

Post question

#3

Against which disease(s) did you vaccinate your anima (Sa6q28c)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Interviewer instructions

SEE DISEASE CODES

Other which disease did you vaccinate your animal, (s (Sa6q28d)

File: secta6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 0

Universe

ANIMAL HOLDINGS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Against which disease(s) did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]?

Post question

Other kind

Interviewer instructions

SEE DISEASE CODES

Household identification (Hhid)

File: secta7_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1478
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 20002
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 360090
	Mean: 199666.1
	Standard deviation: 103607.7

Literal question

HHID

Item code (Indiv)

File: secta7_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1478
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9

Universe

ANIMAL COSTS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Item code

Interviewer instructions

ASK FOR EACH COST CODE, THEN GO TO THE NEXT COST CODE.

Did you spend anything on item since the last interview (Sa7q1)

File: secta7_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1478
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1

Universe

ANIMAL COSTS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Did you spend anything on item since the last interview

Interviewer instructions

IF NO TO ALL, GO TO NEXT SECTION.
NO...2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

How much was spent in cash on item since the last inte (Sa7q2)

File: secta7_harvestW1

Overview

How much was spent in cash on item since the last inte (Sa7q2)

File: secta7_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1443
Invalid: 35
Minimum: 12
Maximum: 1200000
Mean: 8642.2
Standard deviation: 45259.4

Universe

ANIMAL COSTS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much was spent in CASH on [ITEM] since the last interview?

Post question

NAIRA

How much was spent in-kind on item since the last inte (Sa7q3)

File: secta7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 163
Invalid: 1315
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80000
Mean: 4670
Standard deviation: 12205.3

Universe

ANIMAL COSTS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much was spent in INKIND on [ITEM] since the last interview?

Post question

IN-KIND (NAIRA)

What was the source of item network code 1 (Sa7q4a)

File: secta7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1392
Invalid: 0

Universe

ANIMAL COSTS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the source of [ITEM]?

Post question

NETWORK CODES

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO TWO SOURCES IN THE NETWORK ROSTER AND THEN COPY THE NETWORK CODES HERE.

What was the source of item network code 2 (Sa7q4b)

File: secta7_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Universe

ANIMAL COSTS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the source of [ITEM]?

Post question

NETWORK CODES

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO TWO SOURCES IN THE NETWORK ROSTER AND THEN COPY THE NETWORK CODES HERE.

Was there anytime since the last interview that item wa (Sa7q5)

File: secta7_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 168
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

ANIMAL COSTS

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Was there anytime since the last interview that [ITEM] was not available for the household need?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

Household identification (Hhid)

File: secta8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 291
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10019
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 360049
	Mean: 169385.2
	Standard deviation: 100170.4

Literal question

HHID

By-product code (Indiv)

File: secta8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 291
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8

Universe

OTHER AGRICULTURAL INCOME

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

By-product code

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE (GO TO NEXT SECTION)

(1a). Since the last interview, did you or any member of you (Sa8q1a)

File: secta8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 291
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1

Universe

OTHER AGRICULTURAL INCOME

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since the last interview, did you or any member of your household produce any [BY-PRODUCT] from your farm and/or livestock?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

(2). Since the last interview, for how many months did your (Sa8q2)

File: secta8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 267
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Invalid: 35, 40, 200	Mean: 3.1
	Standard deviation: 1.7

Universe

OTHER AGRICULTURAL INCOME

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since the last interview, for how many months did your household produce any [BYPRODUCT]?

Post question

NUMBER

(3a). During these months, what was the average quantity of (Sa8q3a)

File: secta8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 286
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
	Mean: 69.1
	Standard deviation: 207.4

Universe

OTHER AGRICULTURAL INCOME

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

During these months, what was the average quantity of [BY-PRODUCT]
produced per month?

Post question

QUANTITY

(3b). Unit (Sa8q3b)

File: secta8_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5

Universe

OTHER AGRICULTURAL INCOME

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

(3b). Unit (Sa8q3b)

File: secta8_harvestW1

Literal question

During these months, what was the average quantity of [BY-PRODUCT]
produced per month?

Post question

UNIT

(4). Did you sell any of the by-product that you produce sin (Sa8q4)

File: secta8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

OTHER AGRICULTURAL INCOME

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Did you sell any of the [BY-PRODUCT] that you produced since the last interview?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

(5a). How much of the by-product produced did you sell since (Sa8q5a)

File: secta8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 214
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1200
	Mean: 96.2
	Standard deviation: 196.3

Universe

OTHER AGRICULTURAL INCOME

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much of the BYPRODUCT] produced did you sell since the last
interview?

Post question

QUANTITY

(5b). Unit (Sa8q5b)

File: secta8_harvestW1

Overview

(5b). Unit (Sa8q5b)

File: secta8_harvestW1

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 76
Format: numeric	Invalid: 215
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5

Universe

OTHER AGRICULTURAL INCOME

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much of the BYPRODUCT] produced did you sell since the last interview?

Post question

UNIT

(6). What was the total value of sales of by-product since t (Sa8q6)

File: secta8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 214
Width: 6	Minimum: 60
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 448000
	Mean: 23876.8
	Standard deviation: 62854.7

Universe

OTHER AGRICULTURAL INCOME

Source of information

FARMING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

What was the total value of sales of [BYPRODUCT] since the last interview?

Post question

NAIRA

Interviewer instructions

ESTIMATE THE VALUE OF PAYMENTS INKIND (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

Household identification (Hhid)

File: secta9a1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 105
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 20031
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370035
	Mean: 176258.3
	Standard deviation: 114776.9

Literal question

HHID

Were you or any other member of your household involved (Sa9a1q1)

File: secta9a1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 105
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Were you or any other member of your household involved in fishing activities, catching fish or raising fish, since the last interview?

Interviewer instructions

NO....2 (GO TO NEXT SECTION)

Household identification (Hhid)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 60
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 20031
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370035
	Mean: 206406.6
	Standard deviation: 107939.9

Literal question

HHID

Fish id (Indiv)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 60
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Fish id

Since the last interview, have you or any member of your hou (Sa9a2q2)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 60
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since the last interview, have you or any member of your household raised or captured any [FISH]?

Interviewer instructions

ASK FOR EACH FISH BEFORE ASKING QUESTION 2. IF NONE TO ALL, END INTERVIEW

Other fish species, (specify) (Sa9a2q2b)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Other fish species, (specify) (Sa9a2q2b)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Since the last interview, have you or any member of your household raised or captured any [FISH]?

Post question

Other fish species, (specify)

How many weeks have you or any member of your household caug (Sa9a2q3)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
	Mean: 13.6
	Standard deviation: 10.7

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many weeks have you or any member your household caught or raised [FISH SPECIES]
since the last interview?

How much fish species did you, other members of your househo (Sa9a2q4a1)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
	Mean: 37.9
	Standard deviation: 136.9

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hired
fishers catch or harvest on average per week since the last interview?

Post question

CAPTURE QUANTITY

Unit code (Sa9a2q4a2)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hired
fishers catch or harvest on average per week since the last interview?

Post question

CAPTURE UNIT CODE

How much fish species did you, other members of your househo (Sa9a2q4b1)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 55
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
	Mean: 9.6
	Standard deviation: 9.6

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hired
fishers catch or harvest on average per week since the last interview?

Post question

HARVEST QUANTITY

Unit code (Sa9a2q4b2)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 55
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

Unit code (Sa9a2q4b2)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hired
fishers catch or harvest on average per week since the last interview?

Post question

HARVEST UNIT CODE

How much captured fish species did you and/or other members (Sa9a2q5a)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
	Mean: 17.1
	Standard deviation: 33.3

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Unit code (Sa9a2q5b)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

During the weeks of operation, what was the average price of (Sa9a2q6)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 47
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 5	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
	Mean: 7214.9
	Standard deviation: 9908.2

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

How much harvested fish species did you and/or other members (Sa9a2q7a)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20000
	Mean: 2345.8
	Standard deviation: 5849.7

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Unit code (Sa9a2q7b)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 51
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

During the weeks of operation, what was the average price of (Sa9a2q8)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44
Width: 5	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
	Mean: 4286.3
	Standard deviation: 4890.4

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

For how many weeks did you sell fish species since the last (Sa9a2q9)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview	

For how many weeks did you sell fish species since the last (Sa9a2q9)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 18
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 30
Mean: 10.2
Standard deviation: 8.6

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

How much fish species caught by you and/or other members of (Sa9a2q10a1)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 16
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 35
Mean: 6.5
Standard deviation: 8.3

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Unit code (Sa9a2q10a2)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 27
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

How much fish species harvested by you and/or other members (Sa9a2q10b1)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

How much fish species harvested by you and/or other members (Sa9a2q10b1)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 53
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 24
Mean: 10.9
Standard deviation: 9.6

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Unit code (Sa9a2q10b2)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 52
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

How many weeks have you or any member of your household proc (Sa9a2q11)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 30
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 35
Mean: 8.5
Standard deviation: 9.3

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

How much fish species did you, other members of your househo (Sa9a2q12a1)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

How much fish species did you, other members of your househo (Sa9a2q12a1)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 40
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 400
Mean: 26
Standard deviation: 88.4

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Unit code (Sa9a2q12a2)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 45
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 4

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Process code (Sa9a2q12a3)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 45
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Other processing 1, (specify) (Sa9a2q12a4)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

How much fish species did you, other members of your househo (Sa9a2q12b1)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 1.2

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Unit code (Sa9a2q12b2)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Process code (Sa9a2q12b3)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Other processing 2, (specify) (Sa9a2q12b4)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

Other processing 2, (specify) (Sa9a2q12b4)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

How much processed type1 fish species did you and/or other m (Sa9a2q13a)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 40
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 57
	Mean: 8.3
	Standard deviation: 15.3

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Unit code (Sa9a2q13b)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

During the weeks of operation, what was the average price pe (Sa9a2q14)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17000
	Mean: 5122.3
	Standard deviation: 4761.4

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

How much processed type 2 fish species did you and/or other (Sa9a2q15a)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 56
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 35
	Mean: 18.5
	Standard deviation: 19.1

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Unit code (Sa9a2q15b)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 56
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

During the week of operation, what was the average price per (Sa9a2q16)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 55
Width: 5	Minimum: 10000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17000
	Mean: 12600
	Standard deviation: 3189.8

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

For how many weeks did you sell fish species since the last (Sa9a2q17)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

For how many weeks did you sell fish species since the last (Sa9a2q17)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 48
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 24
Mean: 12.7
Standard deviation: 8.6

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

How much fish species processed by you and/or other members (Sa9a2q18a1)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 43
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10
Mean: 2.8
Standard deviation: 3

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Unit code (Sa9a2q18a2)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 43
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Processing type 1 code (Sa9a2q18a3)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 44
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

Processing type 1 code (Sa9a2q18a3)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Other processing type 1, (specify) (Sa9a2q18a4)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

How much fish species processed by you and/or other members (Sa9a2q18b1)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 56
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3
Mean: 1.5
Standard deviation: 1

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Unit code (Sa9a2q18b2)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 56
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Processing type 2 code (Sa9a2q18b3)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Processing type 2 code (Sa9a2q18b3)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 56
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Other processing type 2, (specify) (Sa9a2q18b4)

File: secta9a2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Universe

FISHING

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Household identification (Hhid)

File: secta9b1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 27
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 20031
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 340026
	Mean: 247501
	Standard deviation: 84078.5

Literal question

HHID

Boat/engine code (Indiv)

File: secta9b1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

How many of boat/engine are owned by your household? [numbe (Sa9b1q3)

File: secta9b1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 0.8

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

What is the value of boat/engine if you sold it? value (na (Sa9b1q4)

File: secta9b1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 27
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1200000
	Mean: 209048.1
	Standard deviation: 306752.4

Universe

What is the value of boat/engine if you sold it? value (na (Sa9b1q4)

File: secta9b1_harvestW1

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

How many days did you rent boat/engine during the last 12 mo (Sa9b1q5)

File: secta9b1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

How much did your household pay to rent boat/engine for use (Sa9b1q6)

File: secta9b1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

What were the total costs of fuel, oil and maintenance per w (Sa9b1q7)

File: secta9b1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
	Mean: 5352.9
	Standard deviation: 9380.4

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

What were the total costs of fuel, oil and maintenance per w (Sa9b1q7)

File: secta9b1_harvestW1

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

What were the total cost of maintaining fishing nets/gear pe (Sa9b1q8)

File: secta9b1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18000
	Mean: 5804.3
	Standard deviation: 5750

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Household identification (Hhid)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 20031
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 290170
	Mean: 214077.2
	Standard deviation: 120762

Literal question

HHID

How many adult males did you hire in your fishing business (Sa9b2q9a)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 2

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

How many weeks in total did each of these adult males labour (Sa9b2q9b)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
	Mean: 4.8
	Standard deviation: 9.2

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

How many adult females did you hire in your fishing busines (Sa9b2q10a)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview

How many adult females did you hire in your fishing busines (Sa9b2q10a)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6
Mean: 1.2
Standard deviation: 2.7

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

How many weeks in total did each of these adult female labou (Sa9b2q10b)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

How many children did you hire in your fishing business sin (Sa9b2q11a)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

How many weeks in total did each of these children labourers (Sa9b2q11b)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview

477

How many weeks in total did each of these children labourers (Sa9b2q11b)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Did you pay these workers a fixed wage? (Sa9b2q12)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

What was each of the workers paid per week for adult males? (Sa9b2q13a)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 9
Minimum: 800
Maximum: 800
Mean: 800

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

What was each of the workers paid per week for adult females (Sa9b2q13b)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 9
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0

What was each of the workers paid per week for adult females (Sa9b2q13b)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

What was each of the workers paid per week for children? n (Sa9b2q13c)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 10

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay t (Sa9b2q14)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to ea (Sa9b2q15a1)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 9
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 5
Mean: 5

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Unit code (Sa9b2q15a2)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 9
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to ea (Sa9b2q15b1)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 10

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Unit code (Sa9b2q15b2)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 10

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to ea (Sa9b2q15c1)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 10

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to ea (Sa9b2q15c1)
File: secta9b2_harvestW1

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Unit code (Sa9b2q15c2)
File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Universe	
FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES	
Source of information	
FISHING HOUSEHOLD	

As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay t (Sa9b2q16)
File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Universe	
FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES	
Source of information	
FISHING HOUSEHOLD	

On average per week, how much cash as a share of the boat re (Sa9b2q17a)
File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 3	Minimum: 600
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
	Mean: 600
Universe	
FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES	
Source of information	
FISHING HOUSEHOLD	

On average per week, how much cash as a share of the boat re (Sa9b2q17b)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
	Mean: 0

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

On average per week, how much cash as a share of the boat re (Sa9b2q17c)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
	Mean: 0

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Since the last interview, did you pay the hired workers any (Sa9b2q18a)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
	Mean: 251
	Standard deviation: 352.1

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Since the last interview, did you pay the hired workers any (Sa9b2q18b)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview

482

Since the last interview, did you pay the hired workers any (Sa9b2q18b)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 10

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Since the last interview, did you pay the hired workers any (Sa9b2q18c)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 10

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Since the last interview, have you incurred any costs from r (Sa9b2q19)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

How much have you spent per week on fish feed? (Sa9b2q20a)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 10

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

How much have you spent per week on fish feed? (Sa9b2q20a)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

How much have you spent per week on irrigation of ponds/fish (Sa9b2q20b)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Universe	
FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES	
Source of information	
FISHING HOUSEHOLD	

How much have you spent per week on maintenance of ponds/fis (Sa9b2q20c)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Universe	
FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES	
Source of information	
FISHING HOUSEHOLD	

How much have you spent per week on maintenance of fish nets (Sa9b2q20d)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Universe	
FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES	
Source of information	
FISHING HOUSEHOLD	

Have there been other types of costs related to fishing acti (Sa9b2q21)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Describe what these costs were for? (Sa9b2q22)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

What were the total costs since the last interview? naira (Sa9b2q23)

File: secta9b2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Universe

FISHING CAPITAL AND REVENUES

Source of information

FISHING HOUSEHOLD

Household identification (Hhid)

File: secta10_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 5721
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10011
Maximum: 370040
Mean: 164668.4
Standard deviation: 110969.5

Literal question

HHID

Network code (Indiv)

File: secta10_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 5721
Invalid: 0

(2a). Network (Sa10q2a)

File: secta10_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 5149
Invalid: 572
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31

Universe

Network Roster

Source of information

ENUMERATOR

(2b). Other network, (specify) (Sa10q2b)

File: secta10_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 0

Universe

Network Roster

Source of information

ENUMERATOR

(3). Location (Sa10q3)

File: secta10_harvestW1

Overview

(3). Location (Sa10q3)

File: secta10_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 4906
Invalid: 815
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Universe

Network Roster

Source of information

ENUMERATOR

Zone (Zone)

File: sectc_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 494
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Source of information

To be completed by the field staff

Literal question

Zone

State (State)

File: sectc_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 494
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Source of information

To be completed by the field staff

Literal question

State

Local goverernment area code (Lga)

File: sectc_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 494
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Source of information

To be completed by the field staff

Literal question

Lga

Sector(rural and urban) (Sector)

File: sectc_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 494
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Source of information

To be completed by the field staff

Sector(rural and urban) (Sector)

File: sectc_harvestW1

Literal question

Sector

Enumuration area code (Ea)

File: sectc_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-7586

Valid cases: 494
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 7586
Mean: 1076.7
Standard deviation: 926.2

Source of information

To be completed by the field staff

Literal question

Ea

Replicate identification code (Ric)

File: sectc_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-1510

Valid cases: 494
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1001
Maximum: 1510
Mean: 1263.2
Standard deviation: 175.6

Source of information

To be completed by the field staff

Literal question

Ric

Questionnaire id (Qid)

File: sectc_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370004

Valid cases: 494
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370004
Mean: 182687.4
Standard deviation: 104142.9

Source of information

To be completed by the field staff

Literal question

Questionnaire id

(9b). Field supervisor code (Scq9b)

File: sectc_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 493
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Source of information

To be completed by the field staff

Literal question

Field supervisor code

(10d).Date of first interview - day (Scq10d)

File: sectc_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 484
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 15
	Standard deviation: 7.9

Source of information

To be completed by the field staff

Literal question

Date of first interview - day

(10m). Date of first interview - month (Scq10m)

File: sectc_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 484
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 2-4	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 0.2

Source of information

To be completed by the field staff

Literal question

Date of first interview - month

(10y). Date of first interview - year (Scq10y)

File: sectc_harvestW1

Overview

(10y). Date of first interview - year (Scq10y)

File: sectc_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-2011

Valid cases: 484
Invalid: 10
Minimum: 2011
Maximum: 2011
Mean: 2011
Standard deviation: 0

Source of information

To be completed by the field staff

Literal question

Date of first interview - year

(11d).Date of second interview - day (Scq11d)

File: sectc_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-31

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 382
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 31
Mean: 14.9
Standard deviation: 8.3

Source of information

To be completed by the field staff

Literal question

Date of second interview - day

(11m). Date of second interview - month (Scq11m)

File: sectc_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-4

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 382
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 4
Mean: 3
Standard deviation: 0.2

Source of information

To be completed by the field staff

Literal question

Date of second interview - month

(11y). Date of second interview - year (Scq11y)

File: sectc_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-2011

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 382
Minimum: 2011
Maximum: 2011
Mean: 2011
Standard deviation: 0

Source of information

(11y). Date of second interview - year (Scq11y)

File: sectc_harvestW1

To be completed by the field staff

Literal question

Date of second interview - year

(12d).Date of third interview - day (Scq12d)

File: sectc_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 494

Source of information

To be completed by the field staff

Literal question

Date of third interview - day

(12m). Date of third interview - month (Scq12m)

File: sectc_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 494

Source of information

To be completed by the field staff

Literal question

Date of third interview - month

(12y). Date of third interview - year (Scq12y)

File: sectc_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 494

Source of information

To be completed by the field staff

Literal question

Date of third interview - year

Zone (Zone)

File: sectc1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2864
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

Zone

State (State)

File: sectc1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 2864
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Local goverernment area code (Lga)

File: sectc1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 2864
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector(rural and urban) (Sector)

File: sectc1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2864
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Sector

Enumuration area code (Ea)

File: sectc1_harvestW1

Overview

Enumuration area code (Ea)

File: sectc1_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-7586

Valid cases: 2864
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 7586
Mean: 1063
Standard deviation: 921.8

Literal question

Ea

Replicate identification code (Ric)

File: sectc1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-1510

Valid cases: 2864
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1001
Maximum: 1510
Mean: 1263.1
Standard deviation: 174.7

Literal question

Ric

Questionnaire id (Qid)

File: sectc1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370004

Valid cases: 2864
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370004
Mean: 181187.3
Standard deviation: 102750.2

Literal question

Questionnaire id

Respondent id (Pid)

File: sectc1_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2862
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9
Mean: 3.6
Standard deviation: 1.9

Universe

RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Respondent id

(3). Sex (Sc1q2)

File: sectc1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2864
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Sex

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE INFORMANT'S SEX

(4). How old are you? [year] (Sc1q3)

File: sectc1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2855
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 590
Range: 0-590	Mean: 52
	Standard deviation: 18.5

Universe

RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

How old are you?

Post question

YEARS

(6). For how many years have you lived in this community? [(Sc1q5)

File: sectc1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2859
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 1-100	Mean: 38.2
	Standard deviation: 19.8

Universe

RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

(6). For how many years have you lived in this community? [(Sc1q5)

File: sectc1_harvestW1

For how many years have you lived in this community?

Post question

CUMULATIVE YEARS

(7). Waht is the highest educational level you completed? (Sc1q6)

File: sectc1_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2845
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 61
Range: 0-61	

Universe

RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

What is the highest educational level you completed?

Post question

Level

Zone (Zone)

File: sectc2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 10562
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

Zone

State (State)

File: sectc2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 10562
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Local goverernment area code (Lga)

File: sectc2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 10562
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector(rural and urban) (Sector)

File: sectc2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10562
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Sector

Enumuration area code (Ea)

File: sectc2_harvestW1

Overview

Enumuration area code (Ea)

File: sectc2_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-7586

Valid cases: 10562
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 7586
Mean: 1077.7
Standard deviation: 928.7

Literal question

Ea

Replicate identification code (Ric)

File: sectc2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-1510

Valid cases: 10562
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1001
Maximum: 1510
Mean: 1264.3
Standard deviation: 175.4

Literal question

Ric

Questionnaire id (Qid)

File: sectc2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370004

Valid cases: 10562
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370004
Mean: 183260.2
Standard deviation: 104268.3

Literal question

Questionnaire id

Infrastructure code (Is_cd)

File: sectc2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-222

Valid cases: 10558
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 201
Maximum: 222

Universe

COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE AND TRANSPORTATION

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Infrastructure code

(1). Is there any of the infrastructure in this community? (Sc2q1)

File: sectc2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10542
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE AND TRANSPORTATION

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Is there a [...] in this community?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2(GO TO Q3)

(2). What days of the week do members of the community have (Sc2q2)

File: sectc2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2537
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8025
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE AND TRANSPORTATION

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

What days of the week do members of the community have access to [...]?

(3). How far is the closest infrastructure from the centre o (Sc2q3)

File: sectc2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6629
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3933
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	Mean: 16.8
	Standard deviation: 29.6

Universe

COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE AND TRANSPORTATION

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

How far is the closest [...] from the center of this community?

Post question

(3). How far is the closest infrastructure from the centre o (Sc2q3)

File: sectc2_harvestW1

KILOMETERS

Interviewer instructions

IF LESS THAN 1 KM, USE DECIMAL NUMBER

(4a). What means of transportation is most frequently used t (Sc2q4a)

File: sectc2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6622
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3940
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Universe

COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE AND TRANSPORTATION

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

What means of transportation is most frequently used to visit [...]?

Interviewer instructions

CHOOSE ONE

(4b). Other means of transportation, [specify] (Sc2q4b)

File: sectc2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Universe

COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE AND TRANSPORTATION

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

What means of transportation is most frequently used to visit [...]?

Post question

Other means of transportation, [specify]

(5). How much does it cost (one-way) to go to [...] with the (Sc2q5)

File: sectc2_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4908
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5654
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-3000	Mean: 199.6
	Standard deviation: 271.9

(5). How much does it cost (one-way) to go to [...] with the (Sc2q5)

File: sectc2_harvestW1

Universe

COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE AND TRANSPORTATION

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

How much does it cost (one-way) to go to [...] with the means of transportation cited in Q4?

Post question

NAIRA

(6a). How much time does it take in hours to go to [...] usi (Sc2q6a)

File: sectc2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 3231

Invalid: 7331

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 50

Mean: 2.4

Standard deviation: 6.4

Universe

COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE AND TRANSPORTATION

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

How much time does it take to go to [...] using the means of transportation cited in Q4?

Post question

HOURS

(6b).How much time does it take in minutes to go to [....] u (Sc2q6b)

File: sectc2_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 4290

Invalid: 6272

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 80

Mean: 22.5

Standard deviation: 14.6

Universe

COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE AND TRANSPORTATION

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

(6b).How much time does it take in minutes to go to [....] u (Sc2q6b)

File: sectc2_harvestW1

How much time does it take to go to [...] using the means of transportation cited in Q4?

Post question

MINUTES

Zone (Zone)

File: sectc3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 6154
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Zone

State (State)

File: sectc3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 6154
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

State

Local goverernment area code (Lga)

File: sectc3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 6154
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 3706

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Lga

Sector(rural and urban) (Sector)

File: sectc3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6154
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Sector(rural and urban) (Sector)

File: sectc3_harvestW1

Literal question

Sector

Enumuration area code (Ea)

File: sectc3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-7586

Valid cases: 6154
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 7586
Mean: 1058.5
Standard deviation: 884.1

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Ea

Replicate identification code (Ric)

File: sectc3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-1510

Valid cases: 6154
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1001
Maximum: 1510
Mean: 1267.7
Standard deviation: 173.9

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Ric

Questionnaire id (Qid)

File: sectc3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370004

Valid cases: 6154
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370004
Mean: 186164.3
Standard deviation: 106828.1

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Group code (Group_cd)

File: sectc3_harvestW1

Group code (Group_cd)

File: sectc3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6153
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 401
Range: 0-401	

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Other group, specify (Groupspecify)

File: sectc3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 123
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Source of information

Community Focus Group

(1). Which of the following organisations exist in the commu (Sc3q1)

File: sectc3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Source of information

Community Focus Group

(2). How many [groups] are there in the community? [number] (Sc3q2)

File: sectc3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2896
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3258
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 262
Range: 0-262	Mean: 2.8
	Standard deviation: 6.3

Source of information

Community Focus Group

(3a). How often do the members of the [group] meet? (Sc3q3a)

File: sectc3_harvestW1

(3a). How often do the members of the [group] meet? (Sc3q3a)

File: sectc3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2874
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3280
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Source of information	

Community Focus Group

(3b). Other, specify (Sc3q3b)

File: sectc3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Source of information	

Community Focus Group

(4). How many members does the [group] have? [number] (Sc3q4)

File: sectc3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2869
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3285
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 79.6
	Standard deviation: 123.3

Source of information	

Community Focus Group

(5). How many female members does the [group] have? [number (Sc3q5)

File: sectc3_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2652
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3502
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 38
	Standard deviation: 89.7

Source of information	

Community Focus Group

(6). How many members under the age of 30 years does the [gr (Sc3q6)

File: sectc3_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2644
Invalid: 3510
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 17.4
Standard deviation: 22.1

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Zone (Zone)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2178
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

Zone

State (State)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 2178
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Local goverernment area code (Lga)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 2178
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector(rural and urban) (Sector)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2178
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Sector

Enumuration area code (Ea)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Overview

Enumuration area code (Ea)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-7586

Valid cases: 2178
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 7586
Mean: 1073
Standard deviation: 933.8

Literal question

Ea

Replicate identification code (Ric)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-1510

Valid cases: 2178
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1001
Maximum: 1510
Mean: 1265
Standard deviation: 174

Literal question

Ric

Questionnaire id (Qid)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370004

Valid cases: 2178
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370004
Mean: 185387.7
Standard deviation: 105475.6

Literal question

Questionnaire id

Resource code (Resource_cd)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 401-501

Valid cases: 2161
Invalid: 17
Minimum: 401
Maximum: 501

Universe

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Resource code

Other resource, specify (Resourcespec)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Universe

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS

Source of information

Community Focus Group

(1). Does the community own any communal resources? (Sc4q1)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2165
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Which of the following organizations exist in the community?

Interviewer instructions

ASK FOR EACH GROUP BEFORE ASKING THE
FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ON THOSE THAT EXIST IN THE COMMUNITY.
IF 2...NO GO TO (NEXT ROW)

(2). Is the community able to determine independently the ru (Sc4q2)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 311
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1867
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

How many [GROUP]s are there in the community?

Post question

NUMBER

(3). Is the communal resource recognized by the traditional (Sc4q3)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 314
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1864
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

How often do the members of the [GROUP] meet?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE GROUP EXISTS, ASK
ABOUT THE ONE WITH THE LARGEST FOLLOWING IN THE COMMUNITY

(4a). What forms of restriction does the community place on (Sc4q4a)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 311
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1867
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Universe

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

How many members does the [GROUP] have?

Post question

NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

REFERS NOT ONLY TO EXECUTIVE MEMBERS BUT OVERALL
MEMBERSHIP, WHENEVER APPLICABLE.
IF MORE THAN ONE GROUP EXISTS, ASK ABOUT THE ONE WITH THE LARGEST FOLLOWING IN THE COMMUNITY

(4b). What forms of restriction does the community place on (Sc4q4b)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 156
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2022
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

(4b). What forms of restriction does the community place on (Sc4q4b)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Universe

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

How many members does the [GROUP] have?

Post question

NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

REFERS NOT ONLY TO EXECUTIVE MEMBERS BUT OVERALL
MEMBERSHIP, WHENEVER APPLICABLE.
IF MORE THAN ONE GROUP EXISTS, ASK ABOUT THE ONE WITH THE LARGEST FOLLOWING IN THE COMMUNITY

(4c). What forms of restriction does the community place on (Sc4q4c)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 96
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2082
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Universe

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

How many members does the [GROUP] have?

Post question

NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

REFERS NOT ONLY TO EXECUTIVE MEMBERS BUT OVERALL
MEMBERSHIP, WHENEVER APPLICABLE.
IF MORE THAN ONE GROUP EXISTS, ASK ABOUT THE ONE WITH THE LARGEST FOLLOWING IN THE COMMUNITY

(4d). Other forms of restriction, specify (Sc4q4d)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

How many members does the [GROUP] have?

(4d). Other forms of restriction, specify (Sc4q4d)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Post question

NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

REFERS NOT ONLY TO EXECUTIVE MEMBERS BUT OVERALL
MEMBERSHIP, WHENEVER APPLICABLE.
IF MORE THAN ONE GROUP EXISTS, ASK ABOUT THE ONE WITH THE LARGEST FOLLOWING IN THE COMMUNITY

(5a). How does community ensure among its members compliance (Sc4q5a)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 295
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1883
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Universe

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

How many female members does the [GROUP] have?

Post question

NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

REFERS NOT ONLY TO EXECUTIVE MEMBERS BUT OVERALL MEMBERSHIP, WHENEVER APPLICABLE.
IF MORE THAN ONE GROUP EXISTS, ASK ABOUT THE ONE WITH THE LARGEST FOLLOWING IN THE COMMUNITY

(5b). How does community ensure among its members compliance (Sc4q5b)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 173
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2005
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-9	

Universe

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

How many female members does the [GROUP] have?

Post question

NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

REFERS NOT ONLY TO EXECUTIVE MEMBERS BUT OVERALL MEMBERSHIP, WHENEVER APPLICABLE.
IF MORE THAN ONE GROUP EXISTS, ASK ABOUT THE ONE WITH THE LARGEST FOLLOWING IN THE COMMUNITY

(5c). How does community ensure among its members compliance (Sc4q5c)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2062
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Universe

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

How many female members does the [GROUP] have?

Post question

NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

REFERS NOT ONLY TO EXECUTIVE MEMBERS BUT OVERALL MEMBERSHIP, WHENEVER APPLICABLE.
IF MORE THAN ONE GROUP EXISTS, ASK ABOUT THE ONE WITH THE LARGEST FOLLOWING IN THE COMMUNITY

(5d). Other forms of compliance, specify (Sc4q5d)

File: sectc4_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

Universe

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

How many female members does the [GROUP] have?

Post question

NUMBER

Interviewer instructions

REFERS NOT ONLY TO EXECUTIVE MEMBERS BUT OVERALL MEMBERSHIP, WHENEVER APPLICABLE.
IF MORE THAN ONE GROUP EXISTS, ASK ABOUT THE ONE WITH THE LARGEST FOLLOWING IN THE COMMUNITY

Zone (Zone)

File: sectc5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14131
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State (State)

File: sectc5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14131
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

State

Local goverernment area code (Lga)

File: sectc5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14131
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

Lga

Sector(rural and urban) (Sector)

File: sectc5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14131
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Sector

Enumuration area code (Ea)

File: sectc5_harvestW1

Overview

Enumuration area code (Ea)

File: sectc5_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-7586

Valid cases: 14131
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 7586
Mean: 1075.9
Standard deviation: 933.9

Literal question

Ea

Replicate identification code (Ric)

File: sectc5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-1510

Valid cases: 14131
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1001
Maximum: 1510
Mean: 1262.4
Standard deviation: 175.8

Literal question

Ric

Questionnaire id (Qid)

File: sectc5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370004

Valid cases: 14131
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370004
Mean: 183407.2
Standard deviation: 102234.1

Literal question

Questionnaire id

Amenities code (Amenities_cd)

File: sectc5_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 501-534

Valid cases: 14130
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 501
Maximum: 534

Universe

COMMUNITY RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Amenities code

Amenities seqence of responses in ea (Amenities_seq)

File: sectc5_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14131
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 34
Range: 1-34	Mean: 15.3
	Standard deviation: 9

Universe

COMMUNITY RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Amenities seqence of responses in ea

(1). Compared to 5 years ago, have conditions for the follow (Sc5q1)

File: sectc5_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14119
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Universe

COMMUNITY RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Compared to 5 years ago, have conditions for the following become:

Zone (Zone)

File: sectc6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1997
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State (State)

File: sectc6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1997
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

State

Local goverernment area code (Lga)

File: sectc6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1997
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

Lga

Sector(rural and urban) (Sector)

File: sectc6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1997
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Sector

Enumuration area code (Ea)

File: sectc6_harvestW1

Overview	

Enumuration area code (Ea)

File: sectc6_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-7586

Valid cases: 1997
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 7586
Mean: 1091.5
Standard deviation: 940.4

Literal question

Ea

Replicate identification code (Ric)

File: sectc6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-1510

Valid cases: 1997
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1001
Maximum: 1510
Mean: 1262.6
Standard deviation: 175.6

Literal question

Ric

Questionnaire id (Qid)

File: sectc6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370004

Valid cases: 1997
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370004
Mean: 191419.3
Standard deviation: 104820.1

Literal question

Questionnaire id

(1a). Key events code (Event_cd)

File: sectc6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 1984
Invalid: 13
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 19

Universe

Community Key Events

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Pre question

EVENTS THAT MADE PEOPLE WORSE OFF

Literal question

(1a). Key events code (Event_cd)

File: sectc6_harvestW1

Key events code

Event sequence in ea (Event_seq)

File: sectc6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1997
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9
Mean: 3.2
Standard deviation: 2

Universe

Community Key Events

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Event sequence in ea

Key event additional descriptions (Event_desc)

File: sectc6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 1625
Invalid: 0

Universe

Community Key Events

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Pre question

EVENTS THAT MADE PEOPLE BETTER OFF

Literal question

Key event additional descriptions

Interviewer instructions

WRITE DOWN THE RESPONSES AND CODE. CAN LIST UP TO FOUR OF EACH TYPE OF EVENT. SAME TYPE OF EVENT CAN BE MENTIONED MORE THAN ONCE IF TWO OR MORE SEPARATE OCCURRENCES.

(2). In what year did this event occur? [calender year] (Sc6q2)

File: sectc6_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2011

Valid cases: 1948
Invalid: 49
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2011
Mean: 1962.7
Standard deviation: 299.6

Universe

Community Key Events

(2). In what year did this event occur? [calender year] (Sc6q2)

File: sectc6_harvestW1

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

In what year did this event occur? [calender year]

Post question

YEAR

(3). What proportion of the community was affected? [percen (Sc6q3)

File: sectc6_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1915
Format: numeric	Invalid: 82
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2011
Range: 0-2011	Mean: 86.1
	Standard deviation: 173.7

Universe

Community Key Events

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

What proportion of the community was affected?

Post question

PERCENTAGE

Zone (Zone)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5971

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 6

Literal question

Zone

State (State)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 5971

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Local goverernment area code (Lga)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 5971

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 102

Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector(rural and urban) (Sector)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5971

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Literal question

Sector

Enumuration area code (Ea)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview

Enumuration area code (Ea)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-7586

Valid cases: 5971
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 7586
Mean: 1048.6
Standard deviation: 873.1

Literal question

Ea

Replicate identification code (Ric)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-1510

Valid cases: 5971
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1001
Maximum: 1510
Mean: 1263.8
Standard deviation: 174.4

Literal question

Ric

Questionnaire id (Qid)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370004

Valid cases: 5971
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370004
Mean: 185098.2
Standard deviation: 107189.9

Item code (Item_cd)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 701-716

Valid cases: 5971
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 701
Maximum: 716

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Item code

Other item, specify (Itemspecify)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 110
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Other item, specify

(1). During the last five years has anyone in this community (Sc7q1)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5949
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

(1). During the last five years has anyone in this community

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

(2a). Who or which group first raised this issue? use list (Sc7q2a)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1945
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4026
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-11	

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Who or which group first raised this issue? Use list in original q5 adding individuals as first category.

(2b). Other specify (Sc7q2b)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

(2b). Other specify (Sc7q2b)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Who or which group first raised this issue? Use list in original q5 adding individuals as first category.

Post question

(2b). Other specify

(3). Were discussion held in the community about [item]? (Sc7q3)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1943
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4028
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Were discussion held in the community about [ITEM]?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

(4a). Who participated in these discussions? (Sc7q4a)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1710
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4261
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Who participated in these discussions?

Post question

1

Interviewer instructions

(4a). Who participated in these discussions? (Sc7q4a)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

LIST UP TO 5
NO...2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

(4b). Who participated in these discussions? (Sc7q4b)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1608
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4363
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Who participated in these discussions?

Post question

2

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 5
NO...2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

(4c). Who participated in these discussions? (Sc7q4c)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 941
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5030
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Who participated in these discussions?

Post question

3

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 5
NO...2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

(4d). Who participated in these discussions? (Sc7q4d)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview	

(4d). Who participated in these discussions? (Sc7q4d)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 511
Invalid: 5460
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Who participated in these discussions?

Post question

4

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 5
NO...2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

(4e). Who participated in these discussions? (Sc7q4e)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 348
Invalid: 5623
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Who participated in these discussions?

Post question

5

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 5
NO...2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

(4f). Other specify (Sc7q4f)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 51
Invalid: 0

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Who participated in these discussions?

(4f). Other specify (Sc7q4f)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Post question
(4f). Other specify

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 5
NO...2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

(5). As a result of this discussion, did the community decid (Sc7q5)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4144
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

As a result of these discussion, did the community decide to try implement a project about [item]?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

(6a). Seek resources through the traditional authorities (Sc7q6a)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 869
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5102
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Pre question

To do something about [ITEM] did the community seek financial resources, technical advice or material goods from:

Literal question

A- Seek Resources Through the Traditional Authorities

(6b). Seek resources through city / lga officials (Sc7q6b)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview

(6b). Seek resources through city / lga officials (Sc7q6b)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 888
Invalid: 5083
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Pre question

To do something about [ITEM] did the community seek financial resources, technical advice or material goods from:

Literal question

B-Seek resources through city / lga officials

(6c). Seek resources through state officials (Sc7q6c)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 874
Invalid: 5097
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Pre question

To do something about [ITEM] did the community seek financial resources, technical advice or material goods from:

Literal question

C- Seek resources through state officials

(6d). Seek resources through other influential person (Sc7q6d)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 853
Invalid: 5118
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Pre question

To do something about [ITEM] did the community seek financial resources, technical advice or material goods from:

Literal question

D- Seek resources through other influential person

(6e). Seek resources through an ngo / religious / internatio (Sc7q6e)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 864
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5107
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Pre question

To do something about [ITEM] did the community seek financial resources, technical advice or material goods from:

Literal question

E- Seek resources through an NGO / Religious / International O i ti

(6f). Other specify (Sc7q6f)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Pre question

To do something about [ITEM] did the community seek financial resources, technical advice or material goods from:

Literal question

Other specify

(7). Did the community receive what it requested? (Sc7q7)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 917
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5054
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Pre question

IF YES FOR ANY IN Q6,

Literal question

Did the community receive what it requested?

Interviewer instructions

(7). Did the community receive what it requested? (Sc7q7)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

ENUMERATOR ASK:

(8a). Donate funds? (Sc7q8a)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 842
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5129
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Pre question

Did members of this community.....

Literal question

Donate funds?

(8b). Serve as leaders on the project? (Sc7q8b)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5135
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Pre question

Did members of this community.....

Literal question

Serve as leaders on the project?

(8c). Supply manual labor? (Sc7q8c)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 841
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5130
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

(8c). Supply manual labor? (Sc7q8c)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Community Focus Group

Pre question

Did members of this community.....

Literal question

Supply manual labor?

(8d). Provide material inputs such as bricks and sand? (Sc7q8d)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 830
Invalid: 5141
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Pre question

Did members of this community.....

Literal question

Provide material inputs such as bricks and sand?

(8e). Provide technical advice? (Sc7q8e)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 828
Invalid: 5143
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Pre question

Did members of this community.....

Literal question

Provide technical advice?

(8f). Supply other in kind labor? (Sc7q8f)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Overview

(8f). Supply other in kind labor? (Sc7q8f)

File: sectc7_harvestW1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 813
Invalid: 5158
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Pre question

Did members of this community.....

Literal question

Supply other in kind labor?

Zone (Zone)

File: sectc8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 46843

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 6

Literal question

Zone

State (State)

File: sectc8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 46843

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 37

Literal question

State

Local goverernment area code (Lga)

File: sectc8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 46843

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 102

Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Lga

Sector(rural and urban) (Sector)

File: sectc8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 46843

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Literal question

Sector

Enumuration area code (Ea)

File: sectc8_harvestW1

Overview

Enumuration area code (Ea)

File: sectc8_harvestW1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-7586

Valid cases: 46843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 7586
Mean: 1079.8
Standard deviation: 945.4

Literal question

Ea

Replicate identification code (Ric)

File: sectc8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-1510

Valid cases: 46843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1001
Maximum: 1510
Mean: 1262.3
Standard deviation: 175.8

Literal question

Ric

Questionnaire id (Qid)

File: sectc8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-370004

Valid cases: 46843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10001
Maximum: 370004
Mean: 182395.3
Standard deviation: 108446.3

Literal question

Questionnaire id

(1). Item code (Item_cd)

File: sectc8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9014

Valid cases: 46833
Invalid: 10
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9014

Universe

Food Prices

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Item code

Sequence of item prices, associated with size (Item_seq)

File: sectc8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 46843

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 4

Mean: 1

Standard deviation: 0.2

Universe

Food Prices

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Sequence of item prices, associated with size

(2). Is (item) available for sale in your community or nearb (Sc8q1)

File: sectc8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 46720

Invalid: 123

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Universe

Food Prices

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?

(3). What is the price for the item? [naira] (Sc8q2)

File: sectc8_harvestW1

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 43383

Invalid: 3460

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 15000

Mean: 190.4

Standard deviation: 451.9

Universe

Food Prices

Source of information

Community Focus Group

Literal question

What is the price for the item?

Post question

Naira

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Panel Household Questionnaire 2010-2011

Title	Panel Household Questionnaire 2010-2011
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Date	2012-03-21T12:20
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation , World Bank , Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development , Federal Ministry of Water Resources , National Food Reserve Agency
Publisher(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Description	GHS-Panel Household Questionnaire: The household questionnaire provides information on demographics; education; health (including anthropometric measurement for children and child immunization); labor and time use; food and non-food expenditure; household nonfarm income-generating activities; food security and shocks; safety nets; housing conditions; assets; information and communication technology; and other sources of household income. Household location is geo-referenced in order to be able to later link the GHS-Panel data to other available geographic data sets
Table of contents	Cover page: Household identification - Section 1: Household member roster - Section 2: Education - Section 3: Labour and Time use Section 4: Health - Section 5: Information and communication technology - Section 6: Remittance - Section 7: Household Assets sale and acquisition - Section 8: Housing - Section 9: Non-farm Enterprises and income generating activities - Section 10: Meals Away From Home Section 11: Non-food Expenditures Section 12: Food Security Section 13: Other household Income Section 14: Safety Nets Section 15: Economic Shocks and death
Filename	_docs/_doc Post Harvest 2010-2011/NigeriaWave1GHS-Panel-Household Questionnaire PH 2010-2011.pdf

Panel Agricl Questionnaire 2010-2011

Title	Panel Agricl Questionnaire 2010-2011
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Date	2012-03-21T12:22
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation , World Bank , Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development , Federal Ministry of Water Resources , National Food Reserve Agency
Publisher(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Description	GHS-Panel Agriculture Questionnaire: The agriculture questionnaire solicits information on land ownership and use; farm labor; inputs use; GPS land area measurement and coordinates of household plots; agriculture capital; irrigation; crop harvest and utilization; animal holdings and costs; and household fishing activities. Some information is collected at the crop level to allow for detailed analysis for individual crops

Table of contents	Cover page: Household identification - Section A1: Land and Dry Season Planting - Section A2: Harvest Labor - Section A3: Agricultural production Harvest of Field and Tree Crops Section A4: Agricultural Capital - Section A5: Extension Services - Section A6: Animal Holdings - Section A7: Animal Costs - Section A8: Other Agricultural Income - Section A9: Fishing, Capital and Revenue - Section A10: Network Roster
Filename	_docs/_doc Post Harvest 2010-2011/NigeriaWave1GHS-Panel-Agriculture Questionnaire PH 2010-2011.pdf

Panel-Community Questionnaire PH 2010-2011

Title	Panel-Community Questionnaire PH 2010-2011
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Date	2012-03-21T12:40
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation , World Bank , Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development , Federal Ministry of Water Resources , National Food Reserve Agency
Publisher(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Description	The main purpose of this questionnaire is to discover and link some community activities to the households' welfare within the related settlement(s). Can be defined as a village, group of villages or urban location in which this questionnaire is being administered. GHS-Panel Community Questionnaire: The community questionnaire solicits information on access to infrastructure; community organizations; resource management; changes in the community; key events; community needs, actions and achievements; and local retail price information. The Post-harvest Community
Table of contents	COVER PAGE: Community identification SECTION C1: Respondent Characteristics SECTION C2: Community Infrastructure and Transportation SECTION C3: Community Organizations SECTION C4: Community Resource Managements SECTION C5: Community Changes SECTION C6: Community Key Events SECTION C7: Community Needs, Actions and Achievements SECTION C8: Food Prices
Filename	_docs/_doc Post Harvest 2010-2011/NigeriaWave1GHS-Panel-Community Questionnaire PH 2010-2011.pdf

Technical documents

Basic Information Document-2010-2011

Title	Basic Information Document-2010-2011
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Date	2012-03-21T12:30
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation , World Bank , Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development , Federal Ministry of Water Resources , National Food Reserve Agency
Publisher(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Description	Basic Information Document about the survey

Table of contents	Table of Contents
Filename	_docs/_doc Post Harvest 2010-2011/NigeriaWave1GHS-Panel-Basic Information Document PPPH 2010-2011.pdf

Other materials

Interviewer Instruction Manual-2010-2011

Title	Interviewer Instruction Manual-2010-2011
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Date	2012-03-21T12:25
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation , World Bank , Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development , Federal Ministry of Water Resources , National Food Reserve Agency
Publisher(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Description	Interviewer Instruction Manual to assist the enumerators in the feild during data collection

Table of Contents

Filename	_docs/_doc Post Harvest 2010-2011/NigeriaWave1GHS-Panel-Interviewer Manual PH 2010-2011.pdf

Supervisor Instruction Manual-2010-2011

Title	Supervisor Instruction Manual-2010-2011
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Date	2012-03-21T12:28
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation , World Bank , Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development , Federal Ministry of Water Resources , National Food Reserve Agency
Publisher(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Description	Supervisor Instruction Manual to assist the supervisor in the feild during data collection
Table of contents	
Filename	_docs/_doc Post Harvest 2010-2011/NigeriaWave1GHS-Panel-Supervisor Instruction Manual PH 2010-2011.pdf

StudyDocument of Post Harvesting PANEL 2010-2011

Title	StudyDocument of Post Harvesting PANEL 2010-2011
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Date	2012-03-21T14:20
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Publisher(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Filename	_docs/StudyDocument PH 2010-2011.pdf